Office of Personnel Management (OPM), Federal Employees Health Benefits, Centralized Enrollment Clearinghouse System (CLER) for OPM
# Table of Contents

## Introduction
- Overview ................................................................. 1
- System Capabilities and Interface ..................................... 1
- Reports ............................................................................ 2
- Forms ............................................................................. 2
- Responsibilities .................................................................. 3
- Who to Contact for Help .................................................. 4

## System Access
- Requesting Access to CLER ............................................... 7
- Viewing the Online Application ............................................ 7
- Browser Information .......................................................... 8
- Security Officer Responsibilities .......................................... 8
- Changing Your Password .................................................... 9
- Logging On to CLER .......................................................... 11
- Logging Off of CLER .......................................................... 14

## Operating Features
- Command Buttons ............................................................. 15
- Popups ............................................................................... 16
- Search Criteria ..................................................................... 16
- Drop-Down Menu ............................................................... 17
- Radio Buttons ..................................................................... 17

## Transmission of Enrollment Data
- Timeline for CLER Quarterly Reconciliation .......................... 19
- Formatting Enrollment Data Files for Transmission to CLER .... 22

## CLER Processing Instructions
- Payroll Office Records ......................................................... 23
  - Viewing Payroll Office Information Records ........................ 25
  - Viewing a Payroll Office Contact Record .............................. 28
  - Viewing Payroll Office Transmission Records ...................... 32
  - Viewing a Payroll Office Enrollee Record ........................... 36
  - Viewing a Matching Payroll Office Enrollee Record or Duplicate Carrier Enrollee Record ............................ 43
Viewing Payroll Office Error Records ................................................................. 53

Personnel Office Records .............................................................................. 59
Viewing a Personnel Office Contact Record ..................................................... 59

Carrier Records ............................................................................................. 65
Viewing Carrier Information Records .............................................................. 65
Viewing Carrier ID Records ........................................................................... 68
Viewing Carrier Enrollment Code Records ...................................................... 71
Viewing a Carrier Contact Record .................................................................. 74
Viewing Carrier Error Records ...................................................................... 77
Viewing Carrier Transmission Records ............................................................ 81
Viewing Carrier Enrollee Records .................................................................. 84
Viewing a Carrier Plan Contact Record .......................................................... 90
Viewing a Matching Carrier Enrollee Record or Duplicate Payroll Office Enrollee Record.. 95

Forms Records ............................................................................................... 105
Viewing a 2809 Record .................................................................................... 105
Viewing a 2810 Record ................................................................................... 116

Transmission Records ................................................................................... 125
Viewing Transmission Records ...................................................................... 125

Reports ........................................................................................................... 131
Viewing Payroll Discrepancy Listing (Report 1) .............................................. 132
Viewing Discrepancy Summary (Report 2) ....................................................... 137
Viewing Payroll Office Reconciliation (Report 3) .......................................... 140
Viewing Carrier Validation Reconciliation (Report 4) .................................... 145
Viewing Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission (Report 5) ......................... 149
Viewing Carrier Enrollment Transmission (Report 6) .................................... 152
Viewing Enrollment Change Summary (Report 7) ....................................... 155
Viewing Carrier Gain/Loss Summary (Report 8) ........................................... 157
Viewing Reconciliation Reason Summary (Report 9) .................................... 160
Viewing Reconciliation Action Summary (Report 10) ................................... 163
Viewing Reconciliation Summary (Report 11) ................................................. 167
Viewing Carrier Discrepancy Listing (Report 12) ......................................... 170
Viewing Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts (Report 13) ................. 174

CLER Reference Tables ................................................................................... 179
Discrepancy Codes Table .............................................................................. 179
Warning Codes Table .................................................................................... 181
Payroll Office System Codes Table ................................................................. 182
Carrier System Codes Table .......................................................................... 184
Reconciliation Reason Codes Table ............................................................... 185
Reconciliation Action Codes Table............................................................................. 189
Carrier Corrective Action Response Codes Table .................................................... 190
State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table.......................... 190
Country Codes Table................................................................................................. 193
Event Code That Permits Change Table .................................................................... 203
Embedded Topics ........................................................................................................ 207
% (Matching Records) - Field Description ............................................................... 224
Records With Errors - (Carrier) Field Description ..................................................... 224
Records With Warnings - (Carrier) Field Description ................................................ 224
Accepted - Field Description ...................................................................................... 224
Action - Field Description ......................................................................................... 225
Action Code - Field Instruction ................................................................................ 225
Address - Carrier Field Description .......................................................................... 225
Address - Payroll Office Field Description ............................................................... 225
Address Line 1 - Carrier Contact Field Description .................................................. 225
Address Line 1 - Carrier Field Description ............................................................... 225
Address Line 1 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description ........................................... 226
Address Line 1 - Coordinator Field Description ....................................................... 226
Address Line 1 - Enrollee Field Description ............................................................. 226
Address Line 1 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description ............................................... 226
Address Line 1 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ........................................ 226
Address Line 1 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction .......................................... 226
Address Line 1 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ........................................ 227
Address Line 1 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction ...................... 227
Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description ....................................... 227
Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction ................................. 227
Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Field Description ..................................................... 227
Address Line 1 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description ................................. 227
Address Line 2 - Carrier Contact Field Description .................................................. 228
Address Line 2 - Carrier Field Description ............................................................. 228
Address Line 2 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description .......................................... 228
Address Line 2 - Coordinator Field Description .................................................. 228
Address Line 2 - Enrollee Field Description ....................................................... 228
Address Line 2 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description ......................................... 228
Address Line 2 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction .............................. 229
Address Line 2 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction ................................ 229
Address Line 2 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction .............................. 229
Address Line 2 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction .............. 229
Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description ............................... 229
Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction ......................... 229
Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Field Description ............................................. 230
Address Line 2 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description ........................... 230
Address Line 2 - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction ..................... 230
Address Line 3 - Carrier Contact Field Description ........................................... 230
Address Line 3 - Carrier Field Description ....................................................... 230
Address Line 3 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description .................................. 230
Address Line 3 - Coordinator Field Description ................................................. 230
Address Line 3 - Enrollee Field Description ...................................................... 231
Address Line 3 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description ........................................ 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ............................... 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction ................................ 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ............................... 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction ............... 232
Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description ............................... 232
Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction .......................... 232
Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Field Description ............................................. 232
Address Line 3 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description ........................... 232
Affects Payroll - Field Description ................................................................. 233
Agcy Field Description ....................................................................................... 233
Agency - Enrollee Field Description ................................................................. 233
Agency - Enrollee Field Instruction .................................................................. 233
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agency - Field Instruction</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency - with Note (No Example) Field Description</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency ID - Field Description</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency ID - Field Instruction</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Name - Field Description</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Use - Field Description</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Use - Field Instruction</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount - Field Description</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount - Field Description</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount - Pay Period Field Description</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount Received - Field Description</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount Sent - Field Description</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuitant Indicator - Field Description</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuity Claim # - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuity Claim # - Form 2810 View (Part A) Field Description</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As of Date - (Required) Field Instruction</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As of Date - Field Description</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As of Date for Pay Period Transmission From - Field Instruction</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As of Date for Pay Period Transmission To - Field Instruction</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As of Date From - (Required) Field Instruction</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As of Date From - Field Instruction</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As of Date To - (Required) Field Instruction</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As of Date To - Field Instruction</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Official - First Name (SF 2809) Field Description</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Official - Initial (SF 2809) Field Description</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Official - Last Name (SF 2809) Field Description</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Official Date Signed - Form 2810 Add (Part H) Field Instruction</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Official Date Signed - Form 2810 View (Part H) Field Description</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized Official First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Authorized Official Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction ................. 238
Authorized Official Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction .......... 239
Carr - Field Description .................................................................................. 239
Carrier - (Drop-down - Required) Field Instruction ........................................ 239
Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction ............................................................ 239
Carrier - Field Description ............................................................................. 239
Carrier - Field Instruction .............................................................................. 239
Carrier Code - Field Description .................................................................. 240
Carrier Comments - Field Description ........................................................... 240
Carrier Comments - Field Instruction ............................................................. 240
Carrier Eff. Date - Field Description ............................................................... 240
Carrier Errors - Field Description ................................................................ 240
Carrier ID - (Carrier Enrollees) Field Instruction ............................................ 240
Carrier ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction ............................................. 241
Carrier ID - Field Description ....................................................................... 241
Carrier ID - Field Instruction ....................................................................... 241
Carrier Name - Field Description .................................................................. 241
Carrier SSN - Field Description .................................................................... 241
Change (#) - Field Description ...................................................................... 241
Change (%) - Field Description ..................................................................... 242
Change Actual - Field Description ................................................................. 242
Change Password - Field Instruction ............................................................. 242
Change Percent - Field Description ............................................................... 242
Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction ..................... 242
City - Carrier Contact Field Description ....................................................... 242
City - Carrier Field Description .................................................................... 243
City - Carrier Field Instruction ..................................................................... 243
City - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description ............................................... 243
City - Coordinator Field Description .............................................................. 243
City - Enrollee Field Description .................................................................... 244
City - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description
City - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction
City - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction
City - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction
City - Payroll Office Field Description
City - Payroll Office Field Instruction
City - Personnel Office Contact Field Description
City - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction
Code - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction
Code - Carrier Enrollment Code Field Description
Code - Carrier Transmissions Search Results Field Description
Code - Carrier Transmissions View Field Description
Code - Enrollment Payroll Field Description
Code - Field Description
Code - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description
Code - Number Field Description
Code - Payroll Office Transmission Search Results Field Description
Confirmed Errors - Field Description
Contact (Payroll) First Name - Field Description
Contact (Payroll) First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction
Contact (Payroll) Initial - Field Description
Contact (Payroll) Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction
Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Field Description
Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction
Contact (Payroll) Phone - Field Description
Contact (Payroll) Phone - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction
Contact (Personnel) First Name - Field Description
Contact (Personnel) First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction
Contact (Personnel) Initial - Field Description
Contact (Personnel) Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction
Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Field Description
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact (Personnel) Phone - Field Description</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrective Action - Field Description</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrective Action - Field Instruction</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrective Actions % - Field Description</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrective Actions Unvalidated - Field Description</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrective Actions Validated - Field Description</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut Off Date - Field Description</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date - Form 2809 Add (Part D) Field Instruction</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date - Form 2809 Update (Part D) Field Instruction</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date - Form 2809 View (Parts C and D) Field Description</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Due - Field Description</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Action - Field Description</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Action - Form 2809 Add (Part H) Field Instruction</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth (Enrollee) - Field Description</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth (Enrollee/Survivor) - Field Description</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Death - Field Description</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Death - Form 2810 Add (Parts G and H) Field Instruction</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Processed - Field Description</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Received - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date Received - Form 2809 View (Part I) Field Description

Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description

Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Instruction

Description - (Enrollment) Field Description

Discrepancies # - Field Description

Discrepancies % - Field Description

Discrepancies - Field Description

Discrepancies Recon - Field Description

Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description

Discrepancy - (No Note) Field Description

Display - (All Records) Field Instruction

Display - (All) Field Instruction

Display - (Carrier Code) Field Instruction

Display - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction

Display - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Instruction

Display - Field Instruction

Display - Payroll Office Contact Field Instruction

Display Total Payment Amounts - (Report 13) Field Instruction

Disputed Errors - Field Description

Eff. Date - (Carrier) Field Description

Eff. Date - (Payroll) Field Description

Effective Date - (Action) Field Description

Effective Date - Field Description

Effective Date - Form 2809 View (Part I) Field Instruction

Effective Date - Form 2810 Add Field Instruction

Effective Date of Coverage - Field Description

Effective Date of Coverage - Field Instruction

Email - (Carrier Contact) Field Description

Email - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description

Email Address - (Carrier Contact) Field Description

Email Address - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description
Email Address - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description........................................262
Email Address - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction.................................262
Email Address - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ................................262
Email Address - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ................................262
Email Address - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction ...........................262
Email Date - Field Description ...................................................................................262
Email Time - Field Description ..................................................................................263
Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Description ....................................................263
Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Instruction .......................................................263
End Date - (Carrier Enrollment Code) Field Description ...........................................263
End Date - (Carrier Plan) Field Description ................................................................263
End Date - (Carrier) Field Description .......................................................................263
End Date - (Payroll Office) Field Description ..............................................................264
Enrollee - (Carrier) Field Description ........................................................................264
Enrollee SSN - Field Description ................................................................................264
Enrollees (Left/Drop) - Field Description ..................................................................264
Enrollees (New/Add) - Field Description ....................................................................264
Enrollees - Field Description .....................................................................................264
Enrollment Changes % - (Added) Field Description ....................................................264
Enrollment Changes % - (Dropped) Field Description .................................................265
Enrollment Changes Added - Field Description ............................................................265
Enrollment Changes Dropped - Field Description .......................................................265
Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction .......................................................265
Enrollment Code - (Optional) Field Instruction ............................................................265
Enrollment Code - (Required) Field Instruction ...........................................................265
Enrollment Code - Field Description ..........................................................................266
Enrollment ID - Field Instruction ................................................................................266
Error Code - (Select) Field Instruction .......................................................................266
Error Threshold - (Carrier) Field Description .............................................................266
Error Threshold - (Payroll Office) Field Description .................................................. 266
Errors - Field Description .............................................................................................. 267
Errors Reconciled - Field Description ............................................................................. 267
Event That Permits Change - Field Description ............................................................... 267
Event That Permits Change - Form 2809 (Part D) Field Instruction ......................... 267
Event That Permits Change - Form 2809 Update (Part D) Field Instruction............. 267
Explanation - Field Description ....................................................................................... 267
Fail Count - Field Description .......................................................................................... 268
Fail Count From - Field Instruction .................................................................................. 268
Fail Count To - Field Instruction ...................................................................................... 268
Fax Number - (Carrier Contact) Field Description ....................................................... 268
Fax Number - (CarrierPlan Contact) Field Description ............................................... 268
Fax Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description ............................................ 269
Fax Number - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction .................................... 269
Fax Number - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ....................................... 269
Fax Number - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction .................................. 269
First Name - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description .............................................. 269
First Name - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction ..................................... 269
First Name - (Required) Enrollee Field Instruction ........................................................ 269
First Name - Enrollee Field Description ........................................................................ 270
First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction ........................................................................ 270
First Name - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description ......................... 270
First Name - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction ................................................. 270
Foreign Country (Carrier Plan Contact) - Field Description ....................................... 270
Foreign Country - (Carrier Contact) Field Description ................................................. 270
Foreign Country - (Carrier) Field Description ............................................................... 271
Foreign Country - (Enrollee Point of Contact) Field Description ................................. 271
Foreign Country - (Enrollee) Field Description ............................................................... 271
Foreign Country - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description .............................................. 271
Foreign Country - (Payroll Office) Field Description ..................................................... 271
Foreign Country - (Personnel Office) Field Description ............................................... 271
Foreign Country - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction.................................272
Foreign Country - Form 2809 View (Part A) Field Description...............................272
Foreign Country - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction.............................272
Foreign Country - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction.............................272
From (Quarter/Year - Carrier) - Field Description..................................................273
From (Quarter/Year - Code) - Field Description.......................................................273
From (Quarter/Year) - Field Description....................................................................273
ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description.......................................................................273
ID - Field Description...............................................................................................273
Indicator - Field Description......................................................................................273
Initial - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description..................................................274
Initial - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction..........................................274
Initial - Field Description..........................................................................................274
Initial - Field Instruction............................................................................................274
Initial - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description.................................274
Initial - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction....................................................274
Last Carrier Update Date - Field Description.........................................................275
Last Carrier Update ID - Field Description................................................................275
Last Carrier Update Time - Field Description..........................................................275
Last Changed Date - (Payroll Office) Field Description.............................................275
Last Changed Date - Field Description.......................................................................275
Last Changed ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description..................................................275
Last Changed ID - Field Description........................................................................275
Last Changed Time - (Payroll Office) Field Description.............................................276
Last Changed Time - Field Description......................................................................276
Last CL10 Date - Field Description...........................................................................276
Last CL10 Time - Field Description...........................................................................276
Last CL20 Date - Field Description...........................................................................276
Last CL20 Time - Field Description...........................................................................276
Last CL30 Date - Field Description...........................................................................277
Last CL30 Time - Field Description
Last CL40 Date (System Generated) Field Instructions
Last CL40 Time - Field Description
Last CL50 Date - Field Description
Last CL50 Time - Field Description
Last CL60 Date - Field Description
Last CL60 Time - Field Description
Last CL70 Date Field Instructions
Last CL70 Time - Field Description
Last CL80 Date - Field Description
Last CL80 Time - Field Description
Last CL90 Date - Field Description
Last CL90 Time - Field Description
Last Name - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description
Last Name - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction
Last Name - (Required) Field Instruction
Last Name - Enrollee Field Description
Last Name - Enrollee Field Instruction
Last Name - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description
Last Name - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction
Last Payroll Update Date - Field Description
Last Payroll Update ID - Field Description
Last Payroll Update Time - Field Description
Last Validate Date - Field Description
Last Validate ID - Field Description
Last Validate Time - Field Description
Married - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction
Married - (Enrollee) Field Description
Match - Field Description
Medicare Spouse - (Enrollee) Field Instruction
Medicare Spouse - Field Description
Medicare You - (Enrollee) Field Instruction ................................................................. 282
Medicare You - Field Description ................................................................. 283
Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description ......................................................... 283
Middle Name - Enrollee Field Instruction ......................................................... 283
Middle Name - Field Instruction ...................................................................... 283
Name - (Carrier Contact) Field Description .................................................... 283
Name - (Carrier) Field Instruction ..................................................................... 283
Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description .......................................................... 284
Name - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction ............................................................ 284
Name - Carrier Field Description ...................................................................... 284
Name - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description ................................................. 284
Name - Enrollee Carrier Field Description ......................................................... 284
Name - Enrollee Field Description ..................................................................... 284
Name - Enrollee Payroll Field Description .......................................................... 285
Name - Payroll Office Contact Field Description ............................................. 285
Name - Personnel Office Contact Field Description .......................................... 285
Name - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction .................................. 285
Nature of Action - Field Description ................................................................. 285
Nature of Action - Field Instruction .................................................................. 285
New Enrollment Code - Field Description ......................................................... 286
New Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Add (Part C) Field Instruction .................. 286
New Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Update (Part C) Field Instruction .............. 286
New Enrollment Code Number - (Survivor Annuitant) Field Description ........ 286
New Enrollment Code Number - Form 2810 Add (Part F) Field Instruction ........ 286
New Plan Name - Field Description .................................................................. 286
New Plan Name - Form 2809 Add (Part C) Field Instruction ............................ 287
New Plan Name - Form 2809 Update (Part C) Field Instruction .......................... 287
Not Received - Field Description ...................................................................... 287
Options - (View Only) Field Description ............................................................ 287
Options - (View, Activate, Update) Field Description ......................................... 287
Options - (View, Activate, Update, Delete) Field Description.............................. 287
Options - (View, List, Add) Field Description................................................... 288
Options - (View, Reconcile) Field Description.................................................. 288
Options - (View, Update, Cancel) Field Description......................................... 288
Options - (View, Update, Delete) Field Description......................................... 288
Options - (View, Update, Release) Field Description........................................ 289
Options - (View, Validate) Field Description................................................... 289
Order By - (Agency ID) Field Instruction ......................................................... 289
Order By - (Carrier - Code Sort) Field Instruction .......................................... 289
Order By - (Carrier - Plan Sort) Field Instruction .......................................... 289
Order By - (Carrier ID - Type Sort) Field Instruction ...................................... 290
Order By - (Carrier, Name, City, State Sorts) Field Instruction......................... 290
Order By - (ID - Year/Quarter - Pay Cycle) Field Instruction............................ 290
Order By - (ID - Year/Quarter) Field Instruction............................................. 291
Order By - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction....................................... 291
Order By - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction....................................... 291
Order By - (Payroll Office Information) Field Instruction................................. 291
Order By - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Instruction.................................... 292
Order By - (Transmission) Field Instruction..................................................... 292
Order By 1st - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction................................... 292
Order By 1st - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction.......................................... 292
Order By 1st - (Carrier - Reason Code) Field Instruction.................................. 293
Order By 1st - (Carrier ID) Field Instruction.................................................... 293
Order By 1st - (Enrollee) Field Instruction......................................................... 293
Order By 1st - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction............................................... 294
Order By 1st - (Report - Name Enrollment Code) Field Instruction...................... 294
Order By 1st - (Report 12) Field Instruction..................................................... 294
Order By 1st - (Report 13) Field Instruction..................................................... 295
Order By 2nd - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction.................................... 295
Order By 2nd - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction........................................ 295
Order By 2nd - (Carrier ID) Field Instruction.................................................... 296
| Order By 2nd - (Carrier) Field Instruction | 296 |
| Order By 2nd - (Enrollee) Field Instruction | 296 |
| Order By 2nd - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction | 297 |
| Order By 2nd - (Report - SSNO Enrollment Code) Field Instruction | 297 |
| Order By 2nd - (Report 13) Field Instruction | 297 |
| Order By 3rd - Field Instruction | 297 |
| Order By 3rd - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction | 298 |
| Order By 3rd - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction | 298 |
| Order By 3rd - (Carrier ID) Field Instruction | 299 |
| Order By 3rd - (Carrier) Field Instruction | 299 |
| Order By 3rd - (Enrollee) Field Instruction | 299 |
| Order By 3rd - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction | 299 |
| Order By 3rd - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction | 300 |
| Order By 3rd - (Report 13) Field Instruction | 300 |
| Order By 4th - Field Instruction | 300 |
| Order By 4th - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction | 301 |
| Order By 4th - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction | 301 |
| Order By 4th - (Carrier) Field Instruction | 301 |
| Order By 4th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction | 302 |
| Order By 4th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction | 302 |
| Order By 4th - (Report 13) Field Instruction | 302 |
| Order By 5th - Field Instruction | 302 |
| Order By 5th - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction | 303 |
| Order By 5th - (Carrier) Field Instruction | 303 |
| Order By 5th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction | 303 |
| Order By 5th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction | 304 |
| Order By 5th - (Report 13) Field Instruction | 304 |
| Order By 6th - Field Instruction | 304 |
| Order By 6th - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction | 305 |
| Order By 6th - (Carrier) Field Instruction | 305 |
Order By 6th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction ................................................................. 305
Order By 6th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction ........................................ 306
Order By 6th - Field Instruction .................................................................................. 306
Order By 7th - Agency Field Instruction ...................................................................... 306
Order By 8th - Agency Field Instruction ...................................................................... 307
Order by 9th - Agency Field Instruction ...................................................................... 307
Other (Name) - Field Description ............................................................................... 308
Other - (Enrollee) Field Instruction ............................................................................ 308
Other - Field Description ............................................................................................ 308
Other Carrier ID - Field Description .......................................................................... 308
Other Carrier ID - Field Description .......................................................................... 309
Other ID - Field Description ....................................................................................... 309
Other ID From - Field Instruction .............................................................................. 309
Other ID To - Field Instruction ................................................................................... 309
Other Insurance - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction ........................................... 310
Other Insurance - Field Description ........................................................................... 310
Other Payroll ID - Field Description .......................................................................... 310
Other Payroll ID - Field Description .......................................................................... 310
Part B - Termination - Field Description .................................................................... 310
Part B - Termination - Field Instruction ..................................................................... 310
Part C - Transfer In - Field Description ...................................................................... 311
Part C - Transfer In - Field Instruction ....................................................................... 311
Part D - Reinstatement - Field Description ................................................................ 311
Part D - Reinstatement - Field Instruction .................................................................. 311
Part E - Change of Enrollee Information - Field Description ........................................ 311
Part E - Change of Enrollee Information - Field Instruction ........................................ 311
Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant - Field Description ......................... 312
Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant - Field Instruction ......................... 312
Password - Field Instruction ....................................................................................... 312
Pay Cycle - (Biweekly, Monthly, Other) Field Description ........................................... 312
Pay Cycle - (Optional) Field Instruction ..................................................................... 312
Pay Cycle - (Required) Field Instruction ................................................................. 313
Pay Cycle - Field Description .................................................................................. 313
Pay Ofc - Field Description ..................................................................................... 313
Payroll Office - Field Description .......................................................................... 313
Payroll Office - Field Instruction ........................................................................... 313
Payroll Office Code - Field Description .................................................................. 313
Payroll Office Comments - Field Description....................................................... 314
Payroll Office Comments - Field Instruction......................................................... 314
Payroll Office Discrepancy - Field Description..................................................... 314
Payroll Office Eff. Date - Field Description ............................................................ 314
Payroll Office Fail Count - Field Description ......................................................... 314
Payroll Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction ..................................................... 314
Payroll Office ID - (Select - Optional) Field Instruction ........................................ 315
Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction ........................................ 315
Payroll Office ID - Field Description .................................................................... 315
Payroll Office Name - Field Description ................................................................ 315
Payroll Office Number - Field Description ............................................................. 315
Payroll Office Payroll ID - Field Description ......................................................... 315
Percent Discrepancies Reconciled - Field Description ........................................ 315
Personnel Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction .................................................. 316
Personnel Office ID - (Required) Field Instruction ................................................ 316
Personnel Office ID - Enrollee Field Description .................................................... 316
Personnel Office ID - Field Description ................................................................ 316
Phone - (Carrier Contact) Field Description......................................................... 316
Phone - (Carrier Contact) Field Description.......................................................... 316
Phone - (Enrollee) Field Description ..................................................................... 316
Phone - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description .............................................. 317
Phone - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description .......................................... 317
Phone - Form 2809 (Part H) Field Instruction ....................................................... 317
Phone Number - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description ................................... 317
Phone Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description .................................................. 317
Phone Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description .................................................. 317
Phone Number - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction ............................................ 318
Phone Number - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ............................................ 318
Phone Number - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction ......................................... 318
Plan - (Carrier) Field Description ......................................................................................... 318
Plan - Field Instruction ........................................................................................................... 318
POI - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ............................................................... 318
POI - (Required) Field Instruction ........................................................................................ 318
POI - Field Description ......................................................................................................... 319
POI - Payroll Office Enrollee Field Instruction ..................................................................... 319
POI - With Note Field Description ........................................................................................ 319
Policyholder First Name - (Enrollee) Field Instruction .......................................................... 319
Policyholder First Name - Field Description ........................................................................ 319
Policyholder Initial - (Enrollee) Field Instruction ................................................................. 320
Policyholder Initial - Field Description ................................................................................ 320
Policyholder Last Name - (Enrollee) Field Instruction .......................................................... 320
Policyholder Last Name - Field Description ........................................................................ 320
Present Enrollment Code - (Enrollee) Field Description ....................................................... 321
Present Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Add (Part B) Field Instruction ................................. 321
Present Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Update (Part B) Field Instruction ............................. 321
Present Plan Name - Field Description .................................................................................. 321
Present Plan Name - Form 2809 Add (Part B) Field Instruction ............................................. 321
Present Plan Name - Form 2809 Update (Part B) Field Instruction ....................................... 321
Processed Date - Field Description ....................................................................................... 321
Processed Time - Field Description ....................................................................................... 322
Processing Code - Field Description ...................................................................................... 322
Processing Code - Field Instruction ...................................................................................... 322
Pseudo SSN - Field Description ............................................................................................. 322
Pseudo SSN - Field Description ............................................................................................. 322
Qtr - Field Description ........................................................................................................ 322
Quarter - (Error Statistics) Field Description ................................................. 323
Quarter - (Quarter Transmission Record) Field Description ............................ 323
Quarter - (Reconciliation 2810 Form) Field Description .................................. 323
Quarter - (Reconciliation Quarter) Field Description ...................................... 323
Quarter - (Select - Reconciliation) Field Instruction ..................................... 323
Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction .................................................................. 323
Quarter - Field Description ............................................................................ 324
Quarter - Field Instruction ............................................................................. 324
Quarter - Payroll Office Transmissions Search Results Field Description ....... 324
Quarter - (Reconciliation Quarter for Transmission Record) Field Instruction .... 324
Quarter From - Field Instruction .................................................................... 324
Quarter To - Field Instruction ......................................................................... 324
Reason - Field Description ............................................................................ 325
Reason Code - Field Description .................................................................... 325
Reason Code - Field Instruction ..................................................................... 325
Reconciliation Action - Field Description ..................................................... 325
Reconciliation Action - Field Instruction ...................................................... 325
Reconciliation Date - Field Description ......................................................... 326
Reconciliation Date From - Field Instruction ................................................ 326
Reconciliation Date To - Field Instruction ...................................................... 326
Reconciliation Fail Count - Field Description ............................................. 326
Reconciliation Reason - Field Description .................................................... 326
Reconciliation Reason - Field Instruction ...................................................... 326
Reconciliation Total Records - Field Description ......................................... 326
Reconciliation User ID - Field Description ................................................... 327
Reconciliation With Errors - Field Description ............................................. 327
Reconciliation Without Errors - Field Description ....................................... 327
Records - Field Description ........................................................................ 327
Records Processed - Field Description ......................................................... 328
Records Received - Field Description ............................................................ 328
Records Reconciled - Field Description .............................................................. 328
Records Sent - Field Description ................................................................. 328
Records With Errors - (Payroll Office) Field Description ................................. 328
Records With Warnings - (Payroll Office) Field Description .............................. 328
Region - Field Description ........................................................................... 329
Rejected - Field Description ......................................................................... 329
Release Date - (Form 2809 Search Results) Field Description .......................... 329
Release Date - (Online Entries) Field Description ........................................... 329
Released By - Field Description .................................................................... 329
Released Date - Field Description ................................................................. 329
Released ID - Field Description .................................................................... 330
Released Time - Field Description .................................................................. 330
Remarks - (400 Max) Field Instruction ............................................................ 330
Remarks - Field Description ........................................................................... 330
Remarks - Field Instruction ........................................................................... 330
Report # - Field Description ......................................................................... 330
Report # - Field Instruction .......................................................................... 331
Response Reminder Date - Field Description .................................................. 331
Role - (Carrier Contact) Field Description ..................................................... 331
Role - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description .............................................. 331
Role - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description ............................................ 331
Role - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction .................................... 331
Role - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ....................................... 331
Role - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction ................................. 332
Sex - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction .................................................... 332
Sex - (Enrollee) Field Description .................................................................. 332
Sex - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description ..................................................... 332
Sex - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction ..................................... 332
Sex - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description ............................ 333
Sex - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction ............................................... 333
Source - Field Description ............................................................................. 333
SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description ................................................................. 333
SSN - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description .................................................. 333
SSN - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction ................................ 333
SSN - (Required) Field Instruction .................................................................. 334
SSN - Field Instruction ...................................................................................... 334
SSN - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description ....................... 334
SSN - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction ........................................... 334
SSN From - Field Instruction ........................................................................... 334
SSN To - Field Instruction ............................................................................... 334
Start Date - (Carrier Enrollment Code) Field Description ............................ 335
Start Date - (Carrier Plan) Field Description .................................................. 335
Start Date - (Carrier) Field Description ......................................................... 335
Start Date - (Processed) Field Description ...................................................... 335
Start Date - Payroll Office Field Description .................................................. 335
State - (Carrier Contact) Field Description ................................................... 335
State - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description ........................................... 336
State - (Carrier) Field Description .................................................................. 336
State - (Carrier) Field Instruction ................................................................... 336
State - (Coordinator) Field Description ......................................................... 336
State - (Enrollee) Field Description ................................................................. 336
State - (Enrollee) Field Instruction ................................................................... 336
State - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description .................................................. 337
State - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction ......................................................... 337
State - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction ......................................................... 337
State - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ..................................... 337
State - Payroll Office Field Description .......................................................... 337
State - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction ............................... 338
Status - (Active/Inactive) Field Description ................................................... 338
Status - (Payroll Office Contacts) Search Results Field Description ............. 338
Status - (Payroll Office Errors) View Field Description ................................. 338
Status - (Processed, Canceled, Released, Not Released) Field Description ...... 339
Status - (Transmission Carrier) Field Description .............................................. 339
Status - (Transmission Payroll Office) Field Description........................................ 339
Submission - (Number) Field Description.................................................................. 339
Submission - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Reconcile Field Description ......................... 339
Submission - Field Description .................................................................................. 339
Submission Date - (Carrier Transmissions) Search Results Field Description ......... 340
Submission Date - (Carrier) Field Description ......................................................... 340
Submission Date - (Payroll) Field Description .......................................................... 340
Submission Date - Field Description ......................................................................... 340
Submission Reminder Date - Field Description .......................................................... 340
Submitter Use #1 - Field Description .......................................................................... 340
Submitter Use #1 - Field Description .......................................................................... 341
Submitter Use #2 - Field Description .......................................................................... 341
Submitter Use #2 - Field Instruction ........................................................................... 341
Submitter Use #3 - Field Description .......................................................................... 341
Submitter Use #3 - Field Instruction ........................................................................... 341
Survivor Annuity Claim # - Field Description ......................................................... 341
Survivor Annuity Claim # - Field Instruction ............................................................... 341
Threshold Type - (Payroll Office) Field Description .................................................. 342
Threshold Type - Field Description ............................................................................ 342
Time Processed - (Process Run) Field Description .................................................... 342
Time Processed - Field Description ............................................................................ 342
To (Quarter/Year - Carrier) - Field Description ......................................................... 342
To (Quarter/Year - Code) - Field Description .............................................................. 342
To (Quarter/Year) - Field Description ......................................................................... 343
Total - (Reconciliation Action Codes) Field Description ............................................ 343
Total - (Reconciliation Reason Codes) Field Description .......................................... 343
Total - (Transmission Records) Field Description ..................................................... 343
Total Discrepancies Found - Field Description .......................................................... 343
Total Discrepancies Reconciled - Field Description .................................................... 344
Total Enrollee Records - Field Description ................................................................. 344
Total Errors - (Total Field) Field Description ................................................................. 344
Total Errors - Field Description ...................................................................................... 344
Total Matches Found - Field Description ......................................................................... 344
Total Records - (Enrollee) Field Description ................................................................... 344
Total Records - (Records) Field Description .................................................................. 345
Total Warnings - Field Description .................................................................................. 345
Transmission File Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description .............................................. 345
Transmission Type - (Optional) Field Instruction .............................................................. 345
Transmission Type - (Required) Field Instruction ............................................................. 345
Transmission Type - Field Description .............................................................................. 345
Transmissions - Field Instruction ...................................................................................... 346
TRICARE/CHAMPUS - (Enrollee) Field Instruction ............................................................ 346
TRICARE/CHAMPUS - Field Description ........................................................................... 346
Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Description ...................................................................... 346
Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Instruction ........................................................................ 347
Type - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Instruction ................................................................. 347
Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description ............................................................ 347
Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction .............................................................. 347
Type - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction ......................................................... 347
Type - (Personnel Office Contact - Optional) Field Instruction ........................................... 348
Type - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ........................................................ 348
Type - Personnel Office Contacts Field Instruction ............................................................ 348
Type - Personnel Office Contacts Search Results Field Description ................................. 348
Unrecon - Field Description ............................................................................................... 348
User ID - (Form) Field Instruction ..................................................................................... 349
User ID - (Reconciliation) Field Description ....................................................................... 349
User ID - (Report) Field Instruction ................................................................................... 349
Validation - Field Description ............................................................................................ 349
Validation Date - Field Description .................................................................................... 349
Validation Date From - Field Instruction ............................................................................ 349
Validation Date To - Field Instructions ................................................................. 350
Warning Code - (Select) Field Instruction ............................................................ 350
Warnings - Field Description .............................................................................. 350
Whld Amt - Field Description .............................................................................. 350
Year - (Error Statistics) Field Description ......................................................... 350
Year - (Error Statistics) Field Instruction ............................................................ 350
Year - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Search Results Field Description .................. 351
Year - (Reconciliation Year for Transmission Record) Field Instruction .......... 351
Year - (Reconciliation Year) Field Description .................................................. 351
Year - (Reconciliation) 2810 Form Field Description ........................................ 351
Year - (Required) Field Instruction .................................................................... 351
Year - (Transmission Year Record) Field Description ....................................... 351
Year - Field Description .................................................................................... 351
Year - Field Instruction ..................................................................................... 352
Year From - (Range - Required) Field Instruction ........................................... 352
Year To - (Range - Required) Field Instruction ................................................ 352
Year/Quarter - Field Description ....................................................................... 352
Year/Quarter From - Field Description .............................................................. 352
Year/Quarter To - Field Description .................................................................. 352
ZIP - (Carrier Contact) Field Description ....................................................... 353
ZIP - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description ............................................... 353
ZIP - (Carrier) Field Description ..................................................................... 353
ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Description ............................................................... 353
ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Instruction ................................................................. 353
ZIP - (Enrollee) Field Description .................................................................... 353
ZIP - (Enrollee) Field Description .................................................................... 354
ZIP - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description ..................................................... 354
Zip - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction ...................................... 354
ZIP - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction ....................................... 354
ZIP - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ........................................ 354
ZIP - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description .......................... 354
Introduction

This procedure provides instructions for accessing and operating the Office of Personnel Management (OPM), Federal Employees Health Benefits (FEHB), Centralized Enrollment Clearinghouse System (CLER). The following information will help you use the procedure more effectively and locate further assistance if needed.

This section includes the following topics:

- Overview .................................................................................................................. 1
- System Capabilities and Interface ........................................................................... 1
- Reports ...................................................................................................................... 2
- Forms ....................................................................................................................... 2
- Responsibilities ........................................................................................................ 3
- Who to Contact for Help .......................................................................................... 4

Overview

CLER receives electronic FEHB enrollment data from health insurance carriers and Federal payroll offices on a quarterly basis. The CLER database stores, maintains, processes, edits, and combines the data from the carriers and compares it to the data from the payroll offices. The National Finance Center (NFC) takes a proactive approach to resolve any discrepancies between the carrier data and the payroll office data identified during the operation of CLER by working with Federal Agencies (payroll offices and personnel offices) and carriers as needed.

Authorized users of CLER can access data when security access is requested by the security officer and clearance is provided by the NFC's Operations and Security Center (OSC).

System Capabilities and Interface

Payroll offices electronically submit quarterly FEHB enrollment data directly to NFC. Carriers submit their FEHB enrollment data quarterly to the OPM data hub which in turn submits the data to NFC. Upon receipt, the enrollment data is processed into NFC’s mainframe. The Mainframe database stores, maintains, processes, edits, matches, combines, and compares the enrollment data from the payroll offices to the data from the carriers using edit tables.

After the data is loaded into the Mainframe, the data is sent to the CLER Web server where the Agencies, carriers, OPM, and NFC access the data for inquiries, contact information updates, discrepancy corrections, and report generation.
Using the Web server, an Agency may query on its data. To assist the Agency with the reconciliation process, reports are developed using the report generation capabilities that are modeled on NFC’s Reporting Center. Using the data that resides in CLER, users can tailor their reports to meet their specifications. Based on the Agency analysis, a discrepancy with the carrier data may be encountered. The Agency may submit forms requesting corrective action from the carrier electronically using the CLER Web server. The corrective action request file is forwarded from the Web server through the NFC mainframe, where it is processed and transmitted to the carrier through OPM’s data hub.

Carriers respond to the corrective action request directly through the Web server. The carrier response and update is maintained on the database and is available for inquiry by the Agencies. To further assist the carrier in the response, the carrier may develop customized reports in CLER.

Agencies and carriers have primary contacts in each of their organizations and must maintain the contact information in CLER.

OPM oversees the operation of CLER. To perform this role, OPM has inquiry and report capabilities for all carriers and Agency participants. The system provides statistical information relative to the number of discrepancies, occurrence rates, corrective actions, enrollment changes, etc. This information provides OPM with data needed to effectively manage and oversee the FEHB reconciliation process.

NFC maintains the system, updates all tables and edits as necessary, and maintains system security.

**Reports**

CLER supports and facilitates report creation. CLER report creation is modeled on NFC’s Reporting Center, which is an integral part of several other NFC applications.

Selection criteria, sorts, and formats are built into the CLER reporting database. With the flexibility of the reporting options offered, users are able to design custom reports from the options displayed on the Reports Selection page.

**Forms**

Forms associated with CLER activities are described below.

Standard Form (SF) 2809, Health Benefits Election Form. This form is used by Federal employees eligible to enroll in or currently enrolled in FEHB; and/or former spouses of Federal employees eligible to enroll in or currently enrolled in FEHB under the Spouse Equity law, and/or individuals eligible for temporary continuation of coverage under FEHB to:
- Enroll eligible persons in FEHB.
- Elect not to enroll in FEHB.
- Change an enrollee’s plan.
- Change coverage within a plan.
- Cancel FEHB enrollment of an enrollee who elected to end his/her coverage though he/she continues to be eligible for it, and no extension of coverage is granted.

SF 2810, Notice of Change in Health Benefits Enrollment. This form is used to:

- Terminate the enrollment of an enrollee employed by the Federal Government who leaves Government service, or an enrollee employed by the Federal Government who exceeds 365 days in non-pay status and is eligible for a 31-day extension of coverage.
- Reinstates enrollment.
- Change the name of an enrollee.
- Change the enrollment to a survivor annuitant.

Note: The 2809 and 2810 options in CLER are formatted to include data elements from the forms listed above, as well as the data elements from the 2809 and 2810 options on the Employee Personal Page (EPP).

CLERP, Security Access Form, Health Benefit Agencies. This form is completed by the Agency's security officer and submitted to NFC’s OSC to request CLER access for the Agency's personnel.

Responsibilities

The following are the general responsibilities of the primary organizations involved in the operation of CLER:

Agency:

- Appoints a primary and an alternate security officer who coordinates all requests with NFC for CLER access authorization
- Transmits FEHB enrollment data to NFC.
- Establishes and maintains payroll and personnel office contact information in CLER.
- Reviews and researches current and/or prior quarter enrollee transmission records.
- Reviews and researches current and/or prior quarter enrollee discrepancy records.
- Enters reconciliation action codes to record corrective actions.
- Enters reconciliation reason codes for discrepancies.
- Views responses from the carrier on corrective action taken.
- Inputs, faxes, or mails 2809 and 2810 data for carrier corrective action/corrections.
- Verifies that corrective actions/corrections have resolved discrepancies.
Carrier:

- Appoints a primary and an alternate security officer, who coordinates all requests with NFC for CLER access authorization.
- Transmits FEHB enrollment data to the OPM data hub.
- Establishes and maintains carrier and carrier plan contact information in CLER.
- Reviews and researches current and/or prior quarter enrollee transmission records.
- Reviews and researches current and/or prior quarter enrollee discrepancy records.
- Enters response codes to respond to the corrective action requests from Agencies.

Note: The carrier takes no action unless authorized by the responsible Agency.

OPM:

- Oversees and manages the reconciliation process.
- Views all carrier and Agency enrollment records.
- Views all contact information.
- Views all table information.
- Takes action to ensure user compliance.

NFC:

- Operates CLER.
- Provides operational support to resolve reconciliation problems.
- Researches and resolves system inquiries.
- Provides subject matter expertise.
- Provides training to CLER users.
- Coordinates system/user compliance issues with OPM.
- Maintains security over all data residing in CLER.

**Who to Contact for Help**

For questions about requesting access to CLER, contact the CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit at **1-855-632-4468**.

For questions about CLER processing (including help with unusual conditions), contact the CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit at **1-855-632-4468**.
For questions about access authority, contact your organization’s security officer. When necessary, your security officer may contact NFC’s OSC at 1-800-767-9641 or via email osc.etix@usda.gov.
System Access

At the request of OPM or OPM’s delegated authority, NFC grants users the authority to access CLER. Users request access through their security officer. Each user (Agencies and carriers) is required to establish a primary and an alternate security officer, who coordinate all requests with NFC for CLER access authorization. Users, with approval from their organizations, are allowed to have access to appropriate resources, and OPM may grant access permission to other users or groups of users. Resource access permission is limited to the extent determined by OPM, NFC, and the approved user organizations (e.g., participating Agencies, carriers, or auditors).

This section includes the following topics:

- Requesting Access to CLER .................................................................7
- Viewing the Online Application .....................................................7
- Browser Information ........................................................................8
- Security Officer Responsibilities .....................................................8
- Changing Your Password ...................................................................9
- Logging On to CLER ..........................................................................11
- Logging Off of CLER ........................................................................14

Requesting Access to CLER

NFC will grant authority to use/access its facilities to individual users at the request of OPM and the user’s security officer. Every user is assigned a unique ID number which defines the specific information a user has access to based on job responsibilities, need to know, and the user’s security policy. Communications related to gaining access to CLER must go through the user’s security officer to NFC. To gain access to CLER, the user’s security officer must complete the Form CLERP, CLER Security Access Form, Payroll Office Personnel, and send it to NFC’s CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit via email address \textit{NFC.CLER@nfc.usda.gov}.

For an electronic and/or paper copy of Form CLERP, CLER Security Access Form, Payroll Office Personnel, ask your organization’s security officer to contact the CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit at \textbf{1-855-632-4468}. For questions about access authority, contact your security officer. When necessary, your security officer may contact NFC’s OSC at \textbf{1-800-767-9641} or via email at \textit{osc.etix@usda.gov}.

Viewing the Online Application

CLER was designed to use a screen resolution of 1024 X 768 dpi. The resolution you see is controlled by your personal computer’s monitor and video card settings. Any resolution can be
used; however, lower resolutions may force you to scroll the screen to view all data on the screen.

The appearance of the page is also controlled by your browser’s font setting. If the words on the screen appear too large or too small, you can adjust them yourself by using the browser font adjustments.

**Browser Information**

This application is currently compatible with current versions of Microsoft Internet Explorer (IE), Microsoft Edge, Google Chrome and Mozilla Firefox. Some successful testing has been done with Opera Version 6, however CLER may not be completely compatible with this browser.

This application performs best when using IE because the type of tabular data displayed on most CLER pages usually appears twice as fast in an IE browser than in other browsers. Other browsers can be used; however, IE should provide better performance.

The CLER application requires that your browser settings allow the use of JavaScript and cookies. These tools are used to perform local entry edits on the input screens and to ensure that NFC sends the correct data to the correct user each time you click an option in the application. Some browsers may show the JavaScript option as Jscript or Active Scripting.

For best results, the browser cache settings should never be set to zero. This option may be listed as amount of disk space in some browsers.

Some browsers may also perform poorly if the document in cache should be compared to the document on the server or the Check for newer versions of stored pages option is set to NEVER. Any other setting will provide better performance.

**Security Officer Responsibilities**

The User’s Security Officer will:

- Obtain organization and/or owner authorization approval(s) and request user identifications (IDs) according to the user’s security policy.
- Submit the request for access to CLER to NFC’s OSC.
- Suspend user IDs upon the employee’s termination or assignment change.
- Notify NFC of any changes in the authority or of the termination of an employee in their organization.
- Consult with NFC’s OSC on security matters related to the use of NFC’s facilities.
• Monitor users’ activity for access violations.

NFC’s Security Officer will:

• Grant authority to use/access the computer facilities based on OPM’s authority and the user’s requirements.
• Establish, control, and maintain user ID.
• Log all unauthorized access attempts and furnish reports to the respective user security officer for appropriate action.

Monitor security concerns of OPM and the user security officer related to NFC’s facilities and resources.

Changing Your Password

To change your password:

1. Access the Internet and go to the NFC Home Page https://www.nfc.usda.gov/.

2. Select the CLER icon on the Application Launchpad. The CLER Logon page is displayed.
Note: To display information about the CLER application’s accessibility and security, select Accessibility or Security, as applicable.

![CLER Logon Page](image)

**Figure 1: CLER Logon Page**

3. Complete the following fields and select the **Submit** button:

   * **User ID** (on page 349)
   
   * **Password** (see "Change Password - Field Instruction" on page 242)
   
   * **Change Password** (see "Change Password - Field Instruction" on page 242)
A popup appears for the user to enter a new password.

![Change Your Password](image)

Figure 2: Change Your Password

4. Type the new password in the Enter New Password and Confirm New Password fields and select the Submit button.

Logging On to CLER

To log on:

1. Access the Internet and go to the NFC Home Page [https://www.nfc.usda.gov/](https://www.nfc.usda.gov/). Select the CLER icon on the Application Launchpad. The CLER Logon page is displayed.
Note: To display information about the CLER application’s accessibility and security, select Accessibility or Security, as applicable.

Figure 3: CLER Logon Page

2. Complete the following fields and select the Submit button:

   **User ID** (on page 349)

   **Password** (see "Password - Field Instruction" on page 312)
If the proper User ID and password are entered, the CLER Main Menu is displayed.

![CLER Main Menu](image)

**Figure 4: CLER Main Menu**

A brief description of each option displayed on the CLER Main Menu is listed as follows:

- **Payroll Office** - Used to view and maintain payroll office FEHB enrollment information.
- **Carrier** - Used to view and maintain carrier FEHB enrollment information.
- **Forms** - Used to view/enter 2809 and 2810 information.
- **Transmission** - Used to view/enter transmission information.
- **Reports** - Used to produce reports.
- **Gears (icon)** - Used to view CLER processing schedules and system codes information.
Logging Off of CLER

To exit CLER, select **Log Off** on any CLER page. The CLER Log Off page is displayed, and the current session is terminated. For the highest security when logging off, close the browser to keep another user from accessing pages in the browser memory.

![The National Finance Center's OPM/FEHB Clearinghouse](image)

You have successfully logged off of the OPM/FEHB Clearinghouse. To sign on again, click here.

Figure 5: CLER Log off
Operating Features

CLER is designed in a Web format providing mouse-driven point-and-click functionality, command buttons, and other Web features. This section reviews these basic features and describes other features that are specific to CLER.

This section includes the following topics:

- **Command Buttons**: CLER command buttons carry out the action described in the button’s name. The following command buttons are used throughout CLER:
  - **Add**: Opens a page to add records
  - **View**: Opens a page to view data on existing records
  - **Update**: Opens a page to update data on existing records
  - **Delete**: Deletes an existing record
  - **Release**: Releases a record for processing
  - **Add Record**: Adds data entered on a page
  - **Update Record**: Updates an existing record
  - **Clear Data**: Refreshes a page
  - **Submit**: Submits criteria to search for records
    - If the fields for all search criteria are optional, the user may leave those fields empty and submit to display all records
  - **Reset**: Refreshes search criteria pages forms
    - Used to view and transmit Forms SF 2809 and SF 2810 information
  - **Save Form**: Saves data entered on Forms SF 2809 and SF 2810 pages
  - **Update Form**: Updates data on existing Forms SF 2809 and SF 2810 pages
• **Cancel** - Returns to the previous page or to refresh payroll and personnel office contact data entry pages

• **Reconcile** - Allows Agencies to open a page to reconcile FEHB enrollee records

• **Reconcile Record** - Allows Agencies to save information entered on the Payroll Office Enrollees Reconcile page

**Popups**

Throughout CLER, popups appear when certain actions are performed. These popups notify the user of an action that must be taken and/or an error condition that must be corrected. Command buttons are used on these popups to accept or cancel the message. You must select a command button for the popup to disappear and to be returned to the active page. The following figure is an example of a popup.

![Figure 6: Payroll Office Contacts Update Popup Page](image)

**Search Criteria**

There are certain CLER pages that are used to search for and display data records. The search criteria data entry fields displayed on these pages are completed to display records that contain data related to the search criteria entries. Also, the search criteria data entry fields on these pages may be partially completed to display a wider range of data records. For example, if you are searching for all data records that contain a payroll office ID number that begins with the number 2, enter 2 in the Payroll Office ID field to display data records that contain a payroll office ID number that begins with the number 2.
Note: To display all data records for a search criteria page that has no required fields, select **Submit** without completing any of the fields.

**Drop-Down Menu**

Many CLER pages have drop-down menu data entry fields that allow you to select the correct entry value from a list of valid values for that field.

To Complete a Drop-down Menu Data Entry Field:

1. Select the arrow displayed next to the drop-down menu data entry field and the drop-down menu of valid values for that field is displayed.

2. Select the arrows that are displayed at the top and bottom of the drop-down menu to scroll through the menu and locate the appropriate value.

3. Select the appropriate value and that value is entered into the field.

Note: The values displayed in the drop-down menus are listed in numeric/alphabetical order. You may enter the first character of a value in the field displayed next to the arrow in order to display the first value that begins with that character. For example, if you are searching for a payroll office ID number that begins with the number 2, enter *2* in the field displayed next to the arrow and the first payroll office ID number from the drop-down menu that begins with the number 2 is displayed. If you select the arrow after typing *2* in the field, the payroll office ID numbers that begin with the number 2 will be displayed in numerical order.

**Radio Buttons**

Round buttons, called radio buttons, are used throughout CLER.

Radio buttons are used to:
- Select the data that will be placed in a field.
- Select options such as a data category.
- Specify selection criteria such as display and sort criteria for a particular search.

To select a radio button, point and select the applicable radio button.

![Radio Buttons Example Page](image)

*Figure 7: Radio Buttons Example Page*
Transmission of Enrollment Data

Carriers transmit FEHB enrollment data files to OPM’s data hub, and the hub transmits the data to CLER via existing connectivity to NFC.

This section includes the following topics:

- Timeline for CLER Quarterly Reconciliation ......................................................19
- Formatting Enrollment Data Files for Transmission to CLER ...............................22

Timeline for CLER Quarterly Reconciliation

The CLER reconciliation process includes four reconciliations (quarterly) per year. The first quarter begins on March 1, the second quarter begins on June 1, the third quarter begins on September 1, and the fourth quarter begins on December 1. Weeks before a quarter begins, the CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit sends a copy of the quarterly reconciliation timeline for that quarter to Agencies and carriers via email. Please refer questions about the quarterly reconciliation timeline to the CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit at 1-855-632-4468. A sample of the quarterly reconciliation timeline for the second quarter is described in the table below.

Note: In the sample timeline below, payroll office enrollment data is transmitted directly to CLER and consists of data as of the pay period paid by payroll offices between March 1 and May 31.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Reconciliation Timeline Date (mo/day)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Reconciliation Timeline Date (mo/day)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3/1                                           | Carriers and payroll offices may begin transmitting enrollment data to CLER via electronic input files. Reminders are emailed to carriers and payroll offices regarding the current quarterly due date for the submission of enrollment data to be reconciled.  

**Note:** The header record submitted by the carriers and payroll offices must include an as-of date that corresponds with the pay-period-ending date.  

The enrollment data that is extracted from the carrier and payroll office’s records must be those enrollments that are actually in effect that day. Effective March 1, all payroll offices must send a transmission every pay period. Data will be extracted according to the timeline defined by OPM as follows:  

- Payroll offices with monthly pay cycles or monthly premium collection cycles, must use the as-of date equal to the first of the month following the end of the month pay cycle. Any data, subsequent to **March 1**, may cause unmatched errors when compared to enrollee records submitted by carriers. Please do not report changes effective after **March 1**.  
- Payroll offices with pay cycles other than monthly, must extract data effective as of the last pay period that falls between **March 1** and **March 15**. The end of the pay period date must be reflected in the header as the as-of date.  

**Note:** Transmissions received with the as of dates between March 1 through March 15 will be used as the 1st quarter reconciliation file. A transmission must be sent for every pay period.  

- Carriers must extract data effective as of **March 1**. There are no changes to the frequency of transmissions from the Carriers.  

Carriers and payroll offices must include the correct submission date in the header record they transmit to CLER. The following are valid submission dates:  

- Payroll office: the date they send their file to NFC.  
- Carrier: the date they send their file to the OPM data hub. |
<p>| 3/10                                          | Reminders are emailed to the carriers that have not submitted their quarterly enrollment data. |
| 3/15                                          | This is the current quarterly due date (last day) for carriers and payroll offices to transmit their quarterly enrollment data to CLER. Please transmit your enrollment file immediately. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarterly Reconciliation Timeline Date (mo/day)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/15</td>
<td>Enrollment data transmitted from carriers must be received by noon (ET) at the OPM data hub on this date to be accepted for inclusion into the reconciliation process. <strong>Payroll office</strong> transmissions must be received at NFC by <strong>5:00 p.m. (CT)</strong> <strong>within 7 business days after the pay period end date.</strong> Any transmissions of enrollment data that are received after these times may not be included in the reconciliation process for this quarterly cycle. An email informing the submitter that the transmission is accepted or rejected is generated within 1 workday after receipt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/15</td>
<td>The OPM data hub provides CLER with the last files transmitted by carriers at approximately <strong>3:00 p.m. (ET).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/15 - 3/19</td>
<td>The information required to produce discrepancy reports is processed and made available to Agencies and carriers through CLER, <strong>provided all Agencies and carriers submit their file by the deadline.</strong> The discrepancy report information will remain available until further notice. The Agencies have approximately 30 days to research discrepancies and respond with resolutions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/19</td>
<td>Lists of carriers and payroll offices that have not submitted their quarterly enrollment data are made available to OPM through CLER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/22</td>
<td>Reminders are emailed to the Agencies that responses are due on discrepancies by <strong>8:00 a.m. (CT) on May 1.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5/1                                          | Responses from Agencies are due by **8:00 a.m. (CT).**  
  - If the research shows that the payroll or personnel office records are incorrect, the payroll or personnel office will correct the error(s) in their payroll/personnel system and enter the reconciliation reason code in CLER.  
  - If the research shows that the carrier’s records are incorrect, the Agency will enter the results of their research in CLER for carrier correction. The Agency will submit supporting data through CLER or hard copy to the carrier. |
| 5/1                                          | On **May 1**, after **8:00 a.m. (CT)**, CLER will initiate the process of transferring the Corrective Action Request file to the OPM Data Hub for the retrieval of the file by carriers. CLER will notify carriers via email when the data is available after the OPM data hub has completed its processing. |
| 5/1 - 5/31                                   | Carriers enter Corrective Action Codes in CLER to indicate what actions were taken to resolve the discrepancies. |
| 5/20                                         | Reminders are emailed to the carriers that confirmation of the Corrective Actions must be completed by the beginning of the next month. |
Formatting Enrollment Data Files for Transmission to CLER

For information about formatting enrollment data files for transmission to CLER, carriers should refer to the CLER Carrier Enrollment File Layout document. For a copy of this document, contact the CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit at 1-855-632-4468.
CLER Processing Instructions

CLER allows authorized personnel to keep FEHB enrollment data updated by entering the most current information for enrollees and work collaboratively with FEHB carriers to reconcile and perform corrective actions, if necessary, to any discrepancies in enrollee records.

This section includes the following topics:

Payroll Office Records .................................................................25
Personnel Office Records ..............................................................59
Carrier Records ...........................................................................65
Forms Records .............................................................................105
Transmission Records .................................................................125
Reports .......................................................................................131
Payroll Office Records

The Payroll Office option allows users to view payroll office information and records.

This section includes the following topics:

- Viewing Payroll Office Information Records .......................................................... 25
- Viewing a Payroll Office Contact Record .............................................................. 28
- Viewing Payroll Office Transmission Records ..................................................... 32
- Viewing a Payroll Office Enrollee Record ............................................................ 36
- Viewing a Matching Payroll Office Enrollee Record or Duplicate Carrier Enrollee Record .......................................................... 43
- Viewing Payroll Office Error Records ................................................................. 53

Viewing Payroll Office Information Records

The **Info** option on the Payroll Office Main Page allows users to view information about each payroll office.

To View a Payroll Office Information Record:

1. Select **Payroll Office** on the CLER Main Menu. The Payroll Office Main Page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Main Page](image)

Figure 8: Payroll Office Main Page
2. Select **Info** on the Payroll Office tab. The Payroll Office Information page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Information Page](image)

**Figure 9: Payroll Office Information Page**

3. Complete the following fields on the Payroll Office Information page as indicated and select the **Submit** button to confirm the data entered:

   **OR**

   Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 314)
   - **Name**
   - **City** (see "City - Payroll Office Field Instruction" on page 245)
   - **State** (see "State - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction" on page 337)
   - **Order By** (see "Order By - (Payroll Office Information) Field Instruction" on page 291)

   The Payroll Office Information search results page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Information Search Results Page](image)

**Figure 10: Payroll Office Information Search Results Page**

The data on the Payroll Office Information search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **ID** (see "ID - Field Description" on page 273)
- **Name** (see "Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 284)
Address (see "Address - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 225)
City (see "City - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 245)
State (see "State - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 338)
Zip (see "ZIP - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 355)
Pay Cycle (see "Pay Cycle - Field Description" on page 313)
Options (see "Options - (View, Update, Delete) Field Description" on page 288)

4. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Payroll Office Information View page is displayed.

![Figure 11: Payroll Office Information View Page]

The data on the Payroll Office Information View page is categorized into following fields:

Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
Pay Cycle (see "Pay Cycle - Field Description" on page 313)
Name (see "Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 284)
Address Line 1 (see "Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 227)
Address Line 2 (see "Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 230)
Address Line 3 (see "Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 232)
City (see "City - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 245)
State (see "State - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 338)

Zip (see "ZIP - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 355)

Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 271)

Start Date (see "Start Date - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 335)

End Date (see "End Date - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 264)

Error Threshold (see "Error Threshold - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 266)

Threshold Type (see "Threshold Type - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 342)

Transmission File Name (see "Transmission File Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 345)

Last Changed ID (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Date (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Time (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)

---

Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Payroll Office Information search results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.

---

Viewing a Payroll Office Contact Record

The View function allows users to view payroll office contact records.

To View a Payroll Office Contact Record:

1. Select the Payroll Office tab on the CLER Main Menu.
2. Select **Contacts** on the Payroll Office tab. The Contacts Main Page is displayed with the Payroll Office Contacts and Personnel Office Contacts options.

![Contacts Main Page](image)

**Figure 12: Contacts Main Page**

3. Select **Payroll Office Contacts** to display the Payroll Office Contacts page.

![Payroll Office Contacts](image)

**Figure 13: Payroll Office Contacts Page**

4. Complete the following fields on the Payroll Office Contacts page and select the **Submit** button to confirm the data entered:

    OR

Select **Reset** to clear all data entered.

- **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 314)
- **Type** (see "Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction" on page 347)
- **Display** (see "Display - Payroll Office Contact Field Instruction" on page 259)
- **Order By** (see "Order By - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction" on page 291)
The Payroll Office Contacts search results page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Contacts Search Results Page](image)

**Figure 14: Payroll Office Contacts Search Results Page**

The data on the Payroll Office Contacts search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **ID** (see "ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 273)
- **Type** (see "Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description" on page 347)
- **Status** (see "Status - (Payroll Office Contacts) Search Results Field Description" on page 338)
- **Name** (see "Name - Payroll Office Contact Field Description" on page 285)
- **Phone**
- **Email** (see "Email Address - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description" on page 262)
- **Options** (see "Options - (View, Activate, Update, Delete) Field Description" on page 287)
5. Select the View button next to the applicable Payroll Office Contact. The Payroll Office Contacts View page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Contacts View Page](image)

**Figure 15: Payroll Office Contacts View Page**

The data on the Payroll Office Contacts View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
- **Type** (see "Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description" on page 347)
- **Role** (see "Role - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description" on page 331)
- **Name** (see "Name - Payroll Office Contact Field Description" on page 285)
- **Address Line 1** (see "Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description" on page 227)
- **Address Line 2** (see "Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description" on page 229)
Address Line 3 (see "Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description" on page 232)

City (see "City - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 245)

State (see "State - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 338)

Zip (see "ZIP - Payroll Office Field Description" on page 355)

Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 271)

Phone Number (see "Phone Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description" on page 317)

Fax Number (see "Fax Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description" on page 269)

Email Address (see "Email Address - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description" on page 262)

Remarks (see "Remarks - Field Description" on page 330)

Last Changed ID (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Date (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Time (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)

Note: To view another record, select your browser’s Back button to return to the Payroll Office Contact search results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.

Viewing Payroll Office Transmission Records

The View function allows users to view payroll office transmission records.
To View a Payroll Office Transmission Record:

1. Select the **Payroll Office** tab on the CLER Main Menu. Select **Transmissions** on of the Payroll Office Main page. The Payroll Office Transmissions page is displayed.

![Figure 16: Payroll Office Transmissions Page](image)

2. Complete the following fields on the Payroll Office Transmissions page:

   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 314)
   - **Year** (see "Year - Field Instruction" on page 352)
   - **Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - **Transmission Type** (see "Transmission Type - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 345)
   - **Pay Cycle** (see "Pay Cycle - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 312)
   - **As of Date From** (see "As of Date From - Field Instruction" on page 237)
   - **As of Date To** (see "As of Date To - Field Instruction" on page 237)
   - **Order By** (see "Order By - (Transmission) Field Instruction" on page 292)

3. Select the **Submit** button to confirm all data entered. The Payroll Office Transmissions search results page is displayed.
OR

Select the Reset button to clear all data entered.

Figure 17: Payroll Office Transmissions Page

The data on the Payroll Office Transmissions search results page is categorized into the following fields:

**ID** (see "ID - Field Description" on page 273)

**Year** (see "Year - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Search Results Field Description" on page 351)

**Quarter** (see "Quarter - Payroll Office Transmissions Search Results Field Description" on page 324)

**Submission** (see "Submission - Field Description" on page 339)

**Submission Date** (see "Submission Date - Field Description" on page 340)

**Amt Sent** (see "Amount Sent - Field Description" on page 235)

**Amt Received** (see "Amount Received - Field Description" on page 235)

**Code** (see "Code - Payroll Office Transmission Search Results Field Description" on page 247)

**Status** (see "Status - (Payroll Office Errors) View Field Description" on page 338)

**As of Date** (see "As of Date - Field Description" on page 236)

**Pay Cycle** (see "Pay Cycle - Field Description" on page 313)
Transmission Type (see "Transmission Type - Field Description" on page 345)

Options (see "Options - (View, Update, Delete) Field Description" on page 288)

4. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Payroll Office Transmissions View page is displayed.

![Figure 18: Payroll Office Transmissions View Page](image)

The data on the Payroll Office Transmissions View page is categorized into the following fields:

Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)

Year (see "Year - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Search Results Field Description" on page 351)

Quarter (see "Quarter - Payroll Office Transmissions Search Results Field Description" on page 324)

Transmission Type (see "Transmission Type - Field Description" on page 345)

Submission (see "Submission - Field Description" on page 339)

Submission Date (see "Submission Date - Field Description" on page 340)

As of Date (see "As of Date - Field Description" on page 236)

Records Sent (see "Records Sent - Field Description" on page 328)

Records Received (see "Records Received - Field Description" on page 328)
**Records Processed** (see "Records Processed - Field Description" on page 328)

**Amount Sent** (see "Amount Sent - Field Description" on page 235)

**Amount Received** (see "Amount Received - Field Description" on page 235)

**Date Processed** (see "Date Processed - Field Description" on page 255)

**Time Processed** (see "Time Processed - Field Description" on page 342)

**Code** (see "Code - Payroll Office Transmission Search Results Field Description" on page 247)

**Status** (see "Status - (Payroll Office Errors) View Field Description" on page 338)

**Source** (see "Source - Field Description" on page 333)

**Email Date** (see "Email Date - Field Description" on page 262)

**Email Time** (see "Email Time - Field Description" on page 263)

---

Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Payroll Office Transmissions search results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.

---

**Viewing a Payroll Office Enrollee Record**

The View function allows the users to view payroll office enrollee records.

**To View a Payroll Office Enrollee Record:**

1. Select the Payroll Office tab on the CLER Main Menu.
2. Select **Enrollees** on the Payroll Office tab. The Payroll Office Enrollees page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Enrollees Page](image)

Figure 19: Payroll Office Enrollees Page

3. Complete the following fields on the Payroll Office Enrollees page:

   **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)

   **Transmission Type** (see "Transmission Type - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 345)

   **Year** (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)

   **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Select - Reconciliation) Field Instruction" on page 323)

   **As of Date for Pay Period Transmission From** (see "As of Date for Pay Period Transmission From - Field Instruction" on page 236)

   **As of Date for Pay Period Transmission To** (see "As of Date for Pay Period Transmission To - Field Instruction" on page 237)
Agency (see "Agency - Field Instruction" on page 233)

POI (see "POI - Payroll Office Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 319)

Carrier (see "Carrier - Field Instruction" on page 239)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - Field Instruction" on page 266)

SSN - from

SSN - to (see "SSN To - Field Instruction" on page 334)

Other ID From (see "Other ID From - Field Instruction" on page 309)

Other ID To (see "Other ID To - Field Instruction" on page 309)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 280)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 270)

Middle Name (see "Middle Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 283)

Employee/Annuitant Indicator (see "Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Instruction" on page 263)

Error Code (see "Error Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 266)

Warning Code (see "Warning Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 350)

Display (see "Display - (All Records) Field Instruction" on page 257)

Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Enrollee) Field Instruction" on page 293)

Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - Field Instruction" on page 297)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - Field Instruction" on page 300)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - Field Instruction" on page 302)

Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - Field Instruction" on page 304)

Order By 6th (see "Order By 6th - Field Instruction" on page 306)

Order By 7th (see "Order By 7th - Agency Field Instruction" on page 306)

Order By 8th (see "Order By 8th - Agency Field Instruction" on page 307)

Order By 9th (see "Order by 9th - Agency Field Instruction" on page 307)
4. Select the **Submit** button to confirm the data entered. The Payroll Office Enrollees Search Results page is displayed.

    OR

    Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

---

Note: The Payroll Office Enrollees Search Results (Other ID) page is displayed when **24900002**, **24900003**, or **160099XX** is entered in the Payroll Office ID field on the Payroll Office Enrollees page.

---

Figure 20: Payroll Office Enrollees Pay Period Transmissions Search Results Page

The data on the Payroll Office Enrollees search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Enrollee SSN** (see "Enrollee SSN - Field Description" on page 264)
- **Last Name** (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)
- **First Name** (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)
- **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)
- **Code** (see "Code - Field Description" on page 247)
- **Agency** (see "Agency - Enrollee Field Description" on page 233)
**POI** (see "**POI - Field Description**" on page 319)

**Employee Annuitant Indicator** (see "**Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Description**" on page 263)

**As of Date** (see "**As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description**" on page 236)

**Amount** (see "**Amount - Field Description**" on page 235)

**Warning**

**Fail Count** (see "**Fail Count - Field Description**" on page 268)

**Options** (see "**Options - (View Only) Field Description**" on page 287)
5. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Payroll Office Enrollees View page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Enrollees View Page](image)

Figure 21: Payroll Office Enrollees View Page

The data on the Payroll Office Enrollees View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
- **Year** (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)
- **Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)
- **Submission** (see "Submission - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Reconcile Field Description" on page 339)
Transmission Type (see "Transmission Type - Field Description" on page 345)

Employee Annuitant Indicator (see "Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Description" on page 263)

As of Date (see "As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description" on page 236)

Agency (see "Agency - Enrollee Field Description" on page 233)

POI (see "POI - Field Description" on page 319)

Carrier (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - Field Description" on page 266)

SSN (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

Middle Name (see "Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 283)

Effective Date of Coverage (see "Effective Date of Coverage - Field Description" on page 261)

Amount (see "Amount - Pay Period Field Description" on page 235)

Deceased Annuitant SSN (see "Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description" on page 255)

Pseudo SSN (see "Pseudo SSN - Field Description" on page 322)

Other Payroll ID (see "Other Payroll ID - Field Description" on page 310)

Other Carrier ID (see "Other Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 308)

Submitter Use #1 (see "Submitter Use #1 - Field Description" on page 340)

Submitter Use #2 (see "Submitter Use #2 - Field Description" on page 341)

Submitter Use #3 (see "Submitter Use #3 - Field Description" on page 341)

Date Processed (see "Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description" on page 255)

Time Processed (see "Time Processed - (Process Run) Field Description" on page 342)

Source (see "Source - Field Description" on page 333)
Fail Count (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

Discrepancy (see "Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description" on page 257)

Reconciliation Reason (see "Reconciliation Reason - Field Description" on page 326)

Reconciliation Action (see "Reconciliation Action - Field Description" on page 325)

Corrective Action (see "Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description" on page 251)

Payroll Office Comments (see "Payroll Office Comments - Field Description" on page 314)

Carrier Comments (see "Carrier Comments - Field Description" on page 240)

Last Payroll Update ID (see "Last Payroll Update ID - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Payroll Update Date (see "Last Payroll Update Date - Field Description" on page 280)

Last Payroll Update Time (see "Last Payroll Update Time - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Carrier Update ID (see "Last Carrier Update ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Date (see "Last Carrier Update Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Time (see "Last Carrier Update Time - Field Description" on page 275)

Note: To view another record, select your browser’s Back button to return to the Payroll Office Enrollees Search Results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.

Viewing a Matching Payroll Office Enrollee Record or Duplicate Carrier Enrollee Record

The Matching button on the Payroll Office Enrollees View page allows users to view certain enrollee data from a payroll office enrollee record that matches a selected carrier enrollee record. Since there may be more than one matching payroll office enrollee record, a Matching button is displayed for each matching record. The Duplicate button next to the Discrepancy field on the Carrier Enrollees View page allows users to view data from another carrier enrollee record that was submitted for the same enrollee. The Matching and Duplicate functions facilitate the reconciliation process.
To View Matching Payroll Office Enrollee Records or Duplicate Carrier Enrollee Records:

1. Select the **Payroll Office** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Payroll Office Main Page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Main Page](image)

**Figure 22: Payroll Office Main Page**
2. Select **Enrollees** on the Payroll Office Main Page. The Payroll Enrollees page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Enrollees Page](image)

**Figure 23: Payroll Office Enrollees Page**

3. Complete the following fields on the Payroll Office Enrollees page:

   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Transmission Type** (see "Transmission Type - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 345)
   - **Year** (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)
   - **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Select - Reconciliation) Field Instruction" on page 323)
   - **As of Date for Pay Period Transmission From** (see "As of Date for Pay Period Transmission From - Field Instruction" on page 236)
   - **As of Date for Pay Period Transmission To** (see "As of Date for Pay Period Transmission To - Field Instruction" on page 237)
   - **Agency** (see "Agency - Field Instruction" on page 233)
POI (see "POI - Payroll Office Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 319)

Carrier (see "Carrier - Field Instruction" on page 239)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - Field Instruction" on page 266)

SSN - from

SSN - to (see "SSN To - Field Instruction" on page 334)

Other ID From (see "Other ID From - Field Instruction" on page 309)

Other ID To (see "Other ID To - Field Instruction" on page 309)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 280)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 270)

Middle Name (see "Middle Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 283)

Employee/Annuitant Indicator (see "Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Instruction" on page 263)

Error Code (see "Error Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 266)

Warning Code (see "Warning Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 350)

Display (see "Display - (All Records) Field Instruction" on page 257)

Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Enrollee) Field Instruction" on page 293)

Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - Field Instruction" on page 297)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - Field Instruction" on page 300)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - Field Instruction" on page 302)

Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - Field Instruction" on page 304)

Order By 6th (see "Order By 6th - Field Instruction" on page 306)

Order By 7th (see "Order By 7th - Agency Field Instruction" on page 306)

Order By 8th (see "Order By 8th - Agency Field Instruction" on page 307)

Order By 9th (see "Order by 9th - Agency Field Instruction" on page 307)

4. Select the Submit button to confirm the data entered. The Payroll Office Enrollees Search Results page is displayed.
OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Figure 24: Payroll Office Enrollees Pay Period Transmissions Search Results Page](image)

The data on the Payroll Office Enrollees search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Enrollee SSN** (see "Enrollee SSN - Field Description" on page 264)
- **Last Name** (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)
- **First Name** (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)
- **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)
- **Code** (see "Code - Field Description" on page 247)
- **Agency** (see "Agency - Enrollee Field Description" on page 233)
- **POI** (see "POI - Field Description" on page 319)
- **Employee Annuitant Indicator** (see "Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Description" on page 263)
- **As of Date** (see "As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description" on page 236)
**Amount** (see "Amount - Field Description" on page 235)

Warning

**Fail Count** (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

**Options** (see "Options - (View Only) Field Description" on page 287)

5. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Payroll Office Enrollees View page is displayed.

---

**Figure 25: Payroll Office Enrollees with Matching Carrier Record - Payroll Office Page**
The data on the Payroll Office Enrollees View page is categorized into the following fields:

**Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)

**Year** (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)

**Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)

**Submission** (see "Submission - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Reconcile Field Description" on page 339)

**Transmission Type** (see "Transmission Type - Field Description" on page 345)

**Employee Annuitant Indicator** (see "Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Description" on page 263)

**As of Date** (see "As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description" on page 236)

**Agency** (see "Agency - Enrollee Field Description" on page 233)

**POI** (see "POI - Field Description" on page 319)

**Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)

**Enrollment Code** (see "Enrollment Code - Field Description" on page 266)

**SSN** (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

**Last Name** (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

**First Name** (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

**Middle Name** (see "Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 283)

**Effective Date of Coverage** (see "Effective Date of Coverage - Field Description" on page 261)

**Amount** (see "Amount - Pay Period Field Description" on page 235)

**Deceased Annuitant SSN** (see "Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description" on page 255)

**Pseudo SSN** (see "Pseudo SSN - Field Description" on page 322)

**Other Payroll ID** (see "Other Payroll ID - Field Description" on page 310)

**Other Carrier ID** (see "Other Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 308)
Submitter Use #1 (see "Submitter Use #1 - Field Description" on page 340)

Submitter Use #2 (see "Submitter Use #2 - Field Description" on page 341)

Submitter Use #3 (see "Submitter Use #3 - Field Description" on page 341)

Date Processed (see "Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description" on page 255)

Time Processed (see "Time Processed - (Process Run) Field Description" on page 342)

Source (see "Source - Field Description" on page 333)

Fail Count (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

Discrepancy (see "Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description" on page 257)

Reconciliation Reason (see "Reconciliation Reason - Field Description" on page 326)

Reconciliation Action (see "Reconciliation Action - Field Description" on page 325)

Corrective Action (see "Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description" on page 251)

Payroll Office Comments (see "Payroll Office Comments - Field Description" on page 314)

Carrier Comments (see "Carrier Comments - Field Description" on page 240)

Last Payroll Update ID (see "Last Payroll Update ID - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Payroll Update Date (see "Last Payroll Update Date - Field Description" on page 280)

Last Payroll Update Time (see "Last Payroll Update Time - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Carrier Update ID (see "Last Carrier Update ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Date (see "Last Carrier Update Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Time (see "Last Carrier Update Time - Field Description" on page 275)

6. Select the Matching button on the Payroll Office Enrollees View page. The Carrier Enrollees View page containing the data from the matching payroll office enrollee record is displayed. The data displayed on the Carrier Enrollees View page is limited to the
payroll office identification number, carrier identifier, enrollment effective date, and the year and quarter the payroll office enrollee record was submitted.

Note: If the carrier enrollee record data displayed on the Carrier Enrollees View page is matched with the data from another carrier enrollee record, Discrepancy Code 166 is displayed in the Discrepancy field. When this discrepancy occurs, the Duplicate button is displayed next to the Discrepancy field. Select the Duplicate button to display the Carrier Enrollees View page containing the data from the matching carrier enrollee record. The data displayed on the Carrier Enrollees View page is limited to the payroll office identification number, carrier identifier, enrollment effective date, and the year and quarter the carrier enrollee record was submitted.

Figure 26: Payroll Office Enrollees with Matching Carrier Record Page - Carrier View

The data on the Payroll Office Enrollees View page is categorized into the following fields:
Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)

Year (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)

Quarter (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)

Submission (see "Submission - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Reconcile Field Description" on page 339)

Transmission Type (see "Transmission Type - Field Description" on page 345)

Employee Annuitant Indicator (see "Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Description" on page 263)

As of Date (see "As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description" on page 236)

Agency (see "Agency - Enrollee Field Description" on page 233)

POI (see "POI - Field Description" on page 319)

Carrier (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - Field Description" on page 266)

SSN (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

Middle Name (see "Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 283)

Effective Date of Coverage (see "Effective Date of Coverage - Field Description" on page 261)

Amount (see "Amount - Pay Period Field Description" on page 235)

Deceased Annuitant SSN (see "Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description" on page 255)

Pseudo SSN (see "Pseudo SSN - Field Description" on page 322)

Other Payroll ID (see "Other Payroll ID - Field Description" on page 310)

Other Carrier ID (see "Other Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 308)

Submitter Use #1 (see "Submitter Use #1 - Field Description" on page 340)

Submitter Use #2 (see "Submitter Use #2 - Field Description" on page 341)
Submitter Use #3 (see "Submitter Use #3 - Field Description" on page 341)

Date Processed (see "Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description" on page 255)

Time Processed (see "Time Processed - (Process Run) Field Description" on page 342)

Source (see "Source - Field Description" on page 333)

Fail Count (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

Discrepancy (see "Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description" on page 257)

Reconciliation Reason (see "Reconciliation Reason - Field Description" on page 326)

Reconciliation Action (see "Reconciliation Action - Field Description" on page 325)

Corrective Action (see "Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description" on page 342)

Payroll Office Comments (see "Payroll Office Comments - Field Description" on page 314)

Carrier Comments (see "Carrier Comments - Field Description" on page 204)

Last Payroll Update ID (see "Last Payroll Update ID - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Payroll Update Date (see "Last Payroll Update Date - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Payroll Update Time (see "Last Payroll Update Time - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Carrier Update ID (see "Last Carrier Update ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Date (see "Last Carrier Update Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Time (see "Last Carrier Update Time - Field Description" on page 275)

Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Payroll Office Enrollees Search Results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.

Viewing Payroll Office Error Records

The Errors option on the Payroll Office Main Page allows users to view errors information.
To View a Payroll Office Error record:

1. Select the Payroll Office tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Payroll Office Main Page is displayed.

![Figure 27: Payroll Office Main Page](image)

2. Select the Errors option on the Payroll Office Main Page. The Payroll Office Errors page is displayed.

![Figure 28: Payroll Office Errors Page](image)

3. Complete the following fields on the Payroll Office Errors page:

   - Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 314)
   - Year (see "Year - (Error Statistics) Field Instruction" on page 350)
   - Quarter (see "Quarter - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - Order By (see "Order By - (ID - Year/Quarter) Field Instruction" on page 291)

4. Select the Submit button to confirm the data entered. The Payroll Office Errors Search Results page is displayed.
OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Figure 29: Payroll Office Errors Search Results Page](image)

The data on the Payroll Office Errors Search Results page is categorized into the following fields:

**ID** (see "**ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description**" on page 273)

**Year** (see "**Year - (Error Statistics) Field Description**" on page 350)

**Quarter** (see "**Quarter - (Error Statistics) Field Description**" on page 323)

**Records with Errors** (see "**Records With Errors - (Payroll Office) Field Description**" on page 328)

**Records with Warnings** (see "**Records With Warnings - (Payroll Office) Field Description**" on page 328)

**Total Errors** (see "**Total Errors - Field Description**" on page 344)

**Total Warnings** (see "**Total Warnings - Field Description**" on page 345)

**Options** (see "**Options - (View Only) Field Description**" on page 287)
5. Select the View button next to the application record. The Payroll Office Errors View page is displayed.

![Payroll Office Errors View Page](image)

**Figure 30: Payroll Office Errors View Page**

The data on the Payroll Office Errors View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
- **Year** (see "Year - (Error Statistics) Field Description" on page 350)
- **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Error Statistics) Field Description" on page 323)
- **Records with Errors** (see "Records With Errors - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 328)
- **Records with Warnings** (see "Records With Warnings - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 328)
- **Total Errors** (see "Total Errors - Field Description" on page 344)
- **Total Warnings** (see "Total Warnings - Field Description" on page 345)
- **Records Reconciled** (see "Records Reconciled - Field Description" on page 328)
- **Errors Reconciled** (see "Errors Reconciled - Field Description" on page 267)
- **Carrier Errors** (see "Carrier Errors - Field Description" on page 240)
- **Disputed Errors** (see "Disputed Errors - Field Description" on page 260)
- **Confirmed Errors** (see "Confirmed Errors - Field Description" on page 248)
Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Payroll Office Enrollees search results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.
Personnel Office Records

The Personnel Office option allows users to view personnel office information and records.

This section includes the following topics:

Viewing a Personnel Office Contact Record ......................................................... 59

Viewing a Personnel Office Contact Record

The View function allows users to view personnel office contact records.

To View a Personnel Office Contact Record:

1. Select the Payroll Office tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Payroll Office Main Page is displayed.
2. Select **Contacts** on the Payroll Office Main Page. The Contacts Main Page is displayed with the Payroll Office Contacts and Personnel Office Contacts options.

![Contacts Main Page](image1)

**Figure 32: Contacts Main Page**

3. Select the **Personnel Office Contacts** link on the Contacts Main Page to display the Personnel Office Contacts page.

![Personnel Office Contacts Page](image2)

**Figure 33: Personnel Office Contacts Page**

4. Complete the following fields on the Personnel Office Contacts page:

   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 314)
   - **Personnel Office ID** (see "Personnel Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 316)
   - **Type** (see "Type - (Personnel Office Contact - Optional) Field Instruction" on page 348)
   - **Display** (see "Display - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Instruction" on page 259)
   - **Order By** (see "Order By - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Instruction" on page 292)

5. Select the **Submit** button to confirm the data entered. The Personnel Office Contacts Search Results page is displayed.
OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Personnel Office Contacts Search Results Page](image)

**Figure 34: Personnel Office Contacts Search Results Page**

The data on the Personnel Office Contacts search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **ID** (see "**ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description**" on page 273)
- **POI** (see "**POI - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description**" on page 318)
- **Type** (see "**Type - Personnel Office Contacts Search Results Field Description**" on page 348)
- **Status** (see "**Status - (Payroll Office Contacts) Search Results Field Description**" on page 338)
- **Name** (see "**Name - Personnel Office Contact Field Description**" on page 285)
- **Phone** (see "**Phone - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description**" on page 317)
- **Email** (see "**Email Address - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description**" on page 262)
- **Options** (see "**Options - (View, Activate, Update, Delete) Field Description**" on page 287)
6. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Personnel Office Contacts View page is displayed.

![Personnel Office Contacts View Page](image)

**Figure 35: Personnel Office Contacts View Page**

The data on the Personnel Office Contacts View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
- **Personnel Office ID** (see "Personnel Office ID - Field Description" on page 316)
- **Type** (see "Type - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description" on page 348)
- **Role** (see "Role - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description" on page 331)
- **Name** (see "Name - Personnel Office Contact Field Description" on page 285)
- **Address Line 1** (see "Address Line 1 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description" on page 227)
Address Line 2 (see "Address Line 2 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description" on page 230)

Address Line 3 (see "Address Line 3 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description" on page 232)

City (see "City - Personnel Office Contact Field Description" on page 245)

State (see "State - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description" on page 337)

Zip (see "ZIP - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description" on page 354)

Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country - (Personnel Office) Field Description" on page 271)

Phone Number (see "Phone Number - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description" on page 318)

Fax Number (see "Fax Number - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description" on page 269)

Email Address (see "Email Address - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description" on page 262)

Remarks (see "Remarks - Field Description" on page 330)

Last Changed ID (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Date (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Time (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)

Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Personnel Office Contact search results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.
Carrier Records

The **Carrier** option allows users to view carrier information and records.

This section includes the following topics:

- Viewing Carrier Information Records .......................................................... 65
- Viewing Carrier ID Records ............................................................................ 68
- Viewing Carrier Enrollment Code Records ...................................................... 71
- Viewing a Carrier Contact Record ................................................................ 74
- Viewing Carrier Error Records ...................................................................... 77
- Viewing Carrier Transmission Records ............................................................. 81
- Viewing Carrier Enrollee Records .................................................................. 84
- Viewing a Carrier Plan Contact Record ............................................................ 90
- Viewing a Matching Carrier Enrollee Record or Duplicate Payroll Office Enrollee Record .......................................................... 95

**Viewing Carrier Information Records**

The **Info** option on the Carrier Main Page allows users to view information about each carrier office.

**To View a Carrier Information Record:**

1. Select the **Carrier** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Carrier Main Page is displayed.

![Carrier Main Page](image_url)
2. Select **Info** on the Carrier Main Page. The Carrier Information page is displayed.

   ![Carrier Information Page](image)

   **Figure 37: Carrier Information Page**

3. Complete the following fields on the Carrier Information page:

   - **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Instruction" on page 239)
   - **Name** (see "Name - (Carrier) Field Instruction" on page 283)
   - **City** (see "City - Carrier Field Instruction" on page 243)
   - **State** (see "State - (Carrier) Field Instruction" on page 336)
   - **Order By** (see "Order By - (Carrier, Name, City, State Sorts) Field Instruction" on page 290)

4. Select the **Submit** button to confirm the data entered. The Carrier Information Search Results page is displayed.

   OR

   Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

   ![Carrier Information Search Results Page](image)

   **Figure 38: Carrier Information Search Results Page**

   The data on the Carrier Information Search Results page is categorized into the following fields:
5. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Carrier Information View page is displayed.

Figure 39: Carrier Information View Page

The data on the Carrier Information View page is categorized into the following fields:

**Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)

**Name** (see "Name - Carrier Field Description" on page 284)

**Address** (see "Address - Carrier Field Description" on page 225)

**City** (see "Viewing Reconciliation Action Summary (Report 10)" on page 163)

**State** (see "State - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 336)

**Zip** (see "ZIP - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 353)

**Options** (see "Options - (View, Update, Delete) Field Description" on page 288)
City (see "City - Carrier Field Description" on page 243)

State (see "State - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 336)

Zip (see "ZIP - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 353)

Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 271)

Start Date (see "Start Date - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 335)

End Date (see "End Date - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 263)

Last Changed ID (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Date (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Time (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)

Note: To view another record, select your browser’s Back button to return to the Carrier Information Search Results page, then select the View button next to the applicable record.

**Viewing Carrier ID Records**

The IDs option on the Carrier Main Page allows users to view information about each carrier identification number. NFC’s CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit personnel assign a number for each carrier transmitting location.
To View a Carrier ID Record:

1. Select the **Carrier** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Carrier Main Page is displayed.

![Figure 40: Carrier Main Page]( Carrier Main Page.png)

2. Select **IDs** on the Carrier Main Page. The Carrier Identifiers page is displayed.

![Figure 41: Carrier Identifiers Page]( Carrier Identifiers Page.png)

3. Complete the following field on the Carrier Identifiers page:

   **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Instruction" on page 241)

4. Select the **Submit** button to confirm the data entered. The Carrier Identifiers Search Results page is displayed.
Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

---

**Figure 42: Carrier Identifiers Search Results Page**

The data on the Payroll Office Contacts Search Results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)
- **Name** (see "Name - Carrier Field Description" on page 284)
- **Start Date** (see "Start Date - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 335)
- **End Date** (see "End Date - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 263)
- **Options** (see "Options - (View, Update, Delete) Field Description" on page 288)

5. Select the **View** button next to the applicable record. The Carrier Identifiers View page is displayed.

---

**Figure 43: Carrier Identifiers View Page**

The data on the Carrier Identifiers View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)
Publications Category: Insurance Processing
Centralized Enrollment Clearinghouse System (CLER) for OPM

Start Date (see "Start Date - (Carrier Plan) Field Description" on page 335)

End Date (see "End Date - (Carrier Plan) Field Description" on page 263)

Error Threshold (see "Error Threshold - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 266)

Threshold Type (see "Threshold Type - Field Description" on page 342)

Last Changed ID (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Date (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Time (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)

Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Payroll Office Enrollees Search Results page, then select the View button next to the applicable record.

Viewing Carrier Enrollment Code Records

The Enrollment Codes option on the Carrier Main Page allows users to view information about each carrier’s enrollment codes. This information includes plan, option, and valid date ranges.

To View a Carrier Enrollment Code Record:

1. Select the Carrier tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Carrier Main Page is displayed.

Figure 44: Carrier Main Page
2. Select **Enrollment Codes** on the Carrier Main Page. The Carrier Enrollment Codes page is displayed.

![Carrier Enrollment Codes Search Page](image)

**Figure 45: Carrier Enrollment Codes Search Page**

3. Complete the following fields on the Carrier Enrollment Codes page:

   - **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Instruction" on page 239)
   - **Enrollment Code** (see "Enrollment Code - Field Instruction" on page 266)
   - **Order By** (see "Order By - (Carrier - Code Sort) Field Instruction" on page 289)

4. Select the **Submit** button to confirm the data entered. The Carrier Enrollment Codes Search Results page is displayed.

   **OR**

   Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Carrier Enrollment Codes Search Results Page](image)

**Figure 46: Carrier Enrollment Codes Search Results Page**

The data on the Carrier Enrollment Codes Search Results page is categorized into the following fields:
5. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Carrier Identifiers View page is displayed.

![Carrier Identifiers View](image)

Figure 47: Carrier Identifiers View Page

The data on the Payroll Office Contacts Search Results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)
- **Start Date** (see "Start Date - (Carrier Enrollment Code) Field Description" on page 335)
- **End Date** (see "End Date - (Carrier Enrollment Code) Field Description" on page 263)
- **Error Threshold** (see "Error Threshold - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 266)
- **Threshold Type** (see "Threshold Type - Field Description" on page 342)
- **Last Changed ID** (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)
Last Changed Date (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Time (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)

Note: To view another record select your browser's Back button to return to the Payroll Office Enrollees Search Results page to view another record, then select the View button next to the applicable record.

**Viewing a Carrier Contact Record**

The View function allows users to view carrier contact records.

To View a Carrier Contact Record:

1. Select the Carrier tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Carrier Main Page is displayed.

![Figure 48: Carrier Main Page](image)

2. Select Contacts on the Carrier Main Page. The Contacts Main Page is displayed with the Carrier Contacts and Carrier Plan Contacts options.

![Figure 49: Contacts Main Page](image)
3. Select the **Carrier Contacts** link to display the Carrier Contacts page.

![Carrier Contacts Page](image)

**Figure 50: Carrier Contacts Page**

4. Complete the following fields on the Carrier Contacts page:

   - **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Instruction" on page 241)
   - **Type** (see "Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Instruction" on page 347)
   - **Display** (see "Display - (Carrier Code) Field Instruction" on page 258)
   - **Order By** (see "Order By - (Carrier ID - Type Sort) Field Instruction" on page 290)

5. Select the **Submit** button to confirm data entered. The Carrier Contacts search results page is displayed.

   **OR**

   Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Carrier Contacts Search Results Page](image)

**Figure 51: Carrier Contacts Search Results Page**

The data on the Carrier Contacts search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)
- **Type** (see "Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 346)
Status (see "Status - (Active/Inactive) Field Description" on page 338)

Name (see "Name - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 283)

Phone (see "Phone - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 316)

Email (see "Email - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 261)

Options (see "Options - (View, Activate, Update) Field Description" on page 287)

6. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Carrier Contacts View page is displayed.

![Figure 52: Carrier Contacts View Page](image)

The data on the Carrier Contacts View page is categorized into the following fields:

Carrier ID (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)

Type (see "Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 346)

Role (see "Role - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 331)
Name (see "Name - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 283)

Address Line 1 (see "Address Line 1 - Carrier Contact Field Description" on page 225)

Address Line 2 (see "Address Line 2 - Carrier Contact Field Description" on page 228)

Address Line 3 (see "Address Line 3 - Carrier Contact Field Description" on page 230)

City (see "City - Carrier Contact Field Description" on page 242)

State (see "State - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 335)

Zip (see "ZIP - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 353)

Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 270)

Phone Number (see "Phone - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 316)

Fax Number (see "Fax Number - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 268)

Email Address (see "Email Address - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 261)

Remarks (see "Remarks - Field Description" on page 330)

Last Changed ID (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Date (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Time (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)

---

Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Carrier Contacts search results page, then select the View button next to the applicable record.

---

Viewing Carrier Error Records

The Errors option on the Carrier Main Page allows users with the proper access authority to view error counts by type for each carrier by processing year and quarter.
To View a Carrier Error Record:

1. Select the Carrier tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Carrier Main page is displayed.

![Carrier Main Page](image)

Figure 53: Carrier Main Page

2. Select Errors on the Carrier Main Page. The Carrier Errors page is displayed.

![Carrier Errors Search Page](image)

Figure 54: Carrier Errors Search Page

3. Complete the following fields on the Carrier Errors page:

   - **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Instruction" on page 241)
   - **Year** (see "Year - (Error Statistics) Field Instruction" on page 350)
   - **Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Instruction" on page 324)

   Order By

4. Select the Submit button to confirm all data entered. The Carrier Errors search results page is displayed.
OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Carrier Errors Search Results Page](image)

**Figure 55: Carrier Errors Search Results Page**

The data on the Carrier Errors search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)
- **Year** (see "Year - (Error Statistics) Field Description" on page 350)
- **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Error Statistics) Field Description" on page 323)
- **Records with Errors** (see "Records With Errors - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 224)
- **Records with Warnings** (see "Records With Warnings - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 224)
- **Total Errors** (see "Total Errors - Field Description" on page 344)
- **Total Warnings** (see "Total Warnings - Field Description" on page 345)
- **Options** (see "Options - (View Only) Field Description" on page 287)
5. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Carrier Errors View page is displayed.

![Carrier Errors View Search Page](image)

The data on the Carrier Errors View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)
- **Year** (see "Year - (Error Statistics) Field Description" on page 350)
- **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Error Statistics) Field Description" on page 323)
- **Records with Errors** (see "Records With Errors - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 224)
- **Records with Warnings** (see "Records With Warnings - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 224)
- **Total Errors** (see "Total Errors - Field Description" on page 344)
- **Total Warnings** (see "Total Warnings - Field Description" on page 345)
- **Records Reconciled** (see "Records Reconciled - Field Description" on page 328)
- **Errors Reconciled** (see "Errors Reconciled - Field Description" on page 267)
- **Carrier Errors** (see "Carrier Errors - Field Description" on page 240)
- **Disputed Errors** (see "Disputed Errors - Field Description" on page 260)
- **Confirmed Errors** (see "Confirmed Errors - Field Description" on page 248)
Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Carrier Errors search results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.

**Viewing Carrier Transmission Records**

The View function allows users to view carrier transmission records.

**To View a Carrier Transmission Record:**

1. Select the Carrier tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Carrier Main page is displayed.

![Figure 57: Carrier Main Page](image)

2. Select Transmissions on the Carrier Main Page. The Carrier Transmissions page is displayed.

![Figure 58: Carrier Transmissions Page](image)

3. Complete the following fields on the Carrier Transmissions page:

   **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Instruction" on page 241)
Year (see "Year - (Reconciliation Year for Transmission Record) Field Instruction" on page 351)

Quarter (see "Quarter - (Reconciliation Quarter for Transmission Record) Field Instruction" on page 324)

Order By

4. Select the Submit button to confirm all data entered. The Carrier Transmissions search results page is displayed.

OR

Select the Reset button to clear all data entered.

![Carrier Transmissions Search Results Page](image)

Figure 59: Carrier Transmissions Search Results Page

The data on the Carrier Transmissions search results page is categorized into the following fields:

Carrier ID (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)

Year (see "Year - (Transmission Year Record) Field Description" on page 351)

Quarter (see "Quarter - Payroll Office Transmissions Search Results Field Description" on page 324)

Submission (see "Submission - (Number) Field Description" on page 339)
5. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Carrier Transmissions View page is displayed.

![Carrier Transmissions View Page](image)

Figure 60: Carrier Transmissions View Page

The data on the Carrier Transmissions View page is categorized into the following fields:

**Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)

**Year** (see "Year - (Transmission Year Record) Field Description" on page 351)

**Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)

**Submission** (see "Submission - Field Description" on page 339)

**Submission Date** (see "Submission Date - Field Description" on page 340)

**As of Date** (see "As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description" on page 236)
Records Sent (see "Records Sent - Field Description" on page 328)

Records Received (see "Records Received - Field Description" on page 328)

Records Processed (see "Records Processed - Field Description" on page 328)

Date Processed (see "Date Processed - Field Description" on page 255)

Time Processed (see "Time Processed - Field Description" on page 342)

Code (see "Code - Carrier Transmissions View Field Description" on page 246)

Status (see "Status - (Transmission Carrier) Field Description" on page 339)

Email Date (see "Email Date - Field Description" on page 262)

Email Time (see "Email Time - Field Description" on page 263)

Last Validate Date (see "Last Validate Date - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Validate Time (see "Last Validate Time - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Validate ID (see "Last Validate ID - Field Description" on page 281)

Indicator (see "Indicator - Field Description" on page 273)

Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Carrier Transmissions search results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.

Viewing Carrier Enrollee Records

The View function allows users to view carrier enrollee records.
To View a Carrier Enrollee Record:

1. Select the **Carrier** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Carrier Main page is displayed.

![Carrier Main Page](image1)

**Figure 61: Carrier Main Page**

2. Select **Enrollees** on the Carrier Main Page. The Carrier Enrollees page is displayed.

![Carrier Enrollees Page](image2)

**Figure 62: Carrier Enrollees Page**

3. Complete the following fields on the Carrier Enrollees page:

   * **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - (Carrier Enrollees) Field Instruction" on page 240)
Year (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)
Quarter (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)
Payroll Office (see "Payroll Office - Field Instruction" on page 313)
Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 265)
SSN - from (see "SSN From - Field Instruction" on page 334)
SSN - to (see "SSN To - Field Instruction" on page 334)
Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 280)
First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 270)
Middle Name (see "Middle Name - Field Instruction" on page 283)
Error Code (see "Error Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 266)
Warning Code (see "Warning Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 350)
Display (see "Display - (All Records) Field Instruction" on page 257)
Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Enrollee) Field Instruction" on page 293)
Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - Field Instruction" on page 297)
Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - Field Instruction" on page 300)
Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - Field Instruction" on page 302)
Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - Field Instruction" on page 304)

4. Select the Submit button to confirm all data entered. The Carrier Enrollees Search Results page is displayed.
OR

Select the Reset button to clear all entered data.

Figure 63: Carrier Enrollees Search Results Page

The data on the Carrier Enrollees search results page is categorized into the following fields:

**Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)

**Year/Quarter** (see "Year/Quarter - Field Description" on page 352)

**Enrollee SSN** (see "Enrollee SSN - Field Description" on page 264)

**Last Name** (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

**First Name** (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

**Payroll Office** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)

**Code** (see "Code - Field Description" on page 247)

**Discrepancies** (see "Discrepancies - Field Description" on page 256)

**Fail Count** (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

**Options** (see "Options - (View, Validate) Field Description" on page 289)
5. Select the **View** button next to the applicable record. The Carrier Enrollees View page is displayed.

![Carrier Enrollee View Page](image)

**Figure 64: Carrier Enrollee Discrepancy Records View Page**

The data on the Carrier Enrollees View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)
- **Year** (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)
- **Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)
- **Submission** (see "Submission - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Reconcile Field Description" on page 339)
- **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - Field Description" on page 266)

SSN (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

Middle Name (see "Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 283)

Effective Date of Coverage (see "Effective Date of Coverage - Field Description" on page 261)

Deceased Annuitant SSN (see "Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description" on page 255)

Pseudo SSN (see "Pseudo SSN - Field Description" on page 322)

Other Payroll ID (see "Other Payroll ID - Field Description" on page 310)

Other Carrier ID (see "Other Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 308)

Submitter Use #1 (see "Submitter Use #1 - Field Description" on page 340)

Submitter Use #2 (see "Submitter Use #2 - Field Description" on page 341)

Submitter Use #3 (see "Submitter Use #3 - Field Description" on page 341)

Date Processed (see "Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description" on page 255)

Time Processed (see "Time Processed - (Process Run) Field Description" on page 342)

Source (see "Source - Field Description" on page 333)

Fail Count (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

Discrepancy (see "Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description" on page 257)

Reconciliation Reason (see "Reconciliation Reason - Field Description" on page 326)

Reconciliation Action (see "Reconciliation Action - Field Description" on page 325)

Corrective Action (see "Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description" on page 251)

Payroll Office Comments (see "Payroll Office Comments - Field Instruction" on page 314)
**Carrier Comments** (see "Carrier Comments - Field Instruction" on page 240)

**Last Payroll Update ID** (see "Last Payroll Update ID - Field Description" on page 281)

**Last Payroll Update Date** (see "Last Payroll Update Date - Field Description" on page 280)

**Last Payroll Update Time** (see "Last Payroll Update Time - Field Description" on page 281)

**Last Carrier Update ID** (see "Last Carrier Update ID - Field Description" on page 275)

**Last Carrier Update Date** (see "Last Carrier Update Date - Field Description" on page 275)

**Last Carrier Update Time** (see "Last Carrier Update Time - Field Description" on page 275)

6. Select your browser’s Back button to return to the Carrier Enrollees search results page to view another record. Select the View button next to the applicable record.

**Viewing a Carrier Plan Contact Record**

The View function allows users to view carrier plan contact records.

**To View a Carrier Plan Contact Record:**

1. Select the Carrier tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Carrier Main Page is displayed.

![Figure 65: Carrier Main Page](image_url)
2. Select **Contacts** on the Carrier Main Page. The Contacts Main Page is displayed.

![Contacts Main Page](image)

> **Figure 66: Contacts Main Page**

3. Select the **Carrier Plan Contacts** link to display the Carrier Plan Contacts page.

![Carrier Plan Contacts Page](image)

> **Figure 67: Carrier Plan Contacts Page**

4. Complete the following fields on the Carrier Plan Contacts page:

   - **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Instruction" on page 239)
   - **Plan** (see "Plan - Field Instruction" on page 318)
   - **Type** (see "Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Instruction" on page 347)
   - **Display** (see "Display - (Carrier Code) Field Instruction" on page 258)
   - **Order By** (see "Order By - (Carrier - Plan Sort) Field Instruction" on page 289)

5. Select the **Submit** button to confirm all data entered. The Carrier Plan Contacts Search Results page is displayed.
OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Carrier Plan Contacts Search Results Page](image)

**Figure 68: Carrier Plan Contacts Search Results Page**

The data on the Carrier Plan Contacts search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)
- **Plan** (see "Plan - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 318)
- **Type** (see "Type - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Instruction" on page 347)
- **Status** (see "Status - (Active/Inactive) Field Description" on page 338)
- **Name** (see "Name - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description" on page 284)
- **Phone** (see "Phone Number - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description" on page 317)
- **Email** (see "Email - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description" on page 261)
- **Options** (see "Options - (View, Activate, Update) Field Description" on page 287)
6. Select the **View** button next to the applicable record. The Carrier Plan Contacts View page is displayed.

![Carrier Plan Contacts View Page](image)

**Figure 69: Carrier Plan Contacts View Page**

The data on the Carrier Plan Contacts View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)
- **Plan** (see "Plan - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 318)
- **Type** (see "Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Description" on page 346)
- **Role** (see "Role - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description" on page 331)
- **Name** (see "Name - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description" on page 284)
- **Address Line 1** (see "Address Line 1 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description" on page 226)
- **Address Line 2** (see "Address Line 2 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description" on page 228)
Address Line 3 (see "Address Line 3 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description" on page 230)

City (see "City - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description" on page 243)

State (see "State - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description" on page 336)

Zip (see "ZIP - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description" on page 353)

Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country (Carrier Plan Contact) - Field Description" on page 270)

Phone Number (see "Phone Number - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description" on page 317)

Fax Number (see "Fax Number - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description" on page 268)

Email Address (see "Email Address - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description" on page 262)

Remarks (see "Remarks - Field Description" on page 330)

Last Changed ID (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Date (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Time (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)

Note: To view another record, select your browser’s Back button to return to the Carrier Plan Contacts search results page, then select the View button next to the applicable record.
Viewing a Matching Carrier Enrollee Record or Duplicate Payroll Office Enrollee Record

The Matching button on the Carrier Enrollees View page allows users to view certain enrollee data from a payroll office enrollee record that matches a selected carrier enrollee record. Since there may be more than one matching payroll office enrollee record, a Matching button is displayed for each matching record. The Duplicate button next to the Discrepancy field on the Carrier Enrollees View page allows users to view data from another carrier enrollee record that was submitted for the same enrollee. The Matching and Duplicate functions facilitate the reconciliation process.

To View a Matching Carrier Enrollee Record or Duplicate Payroll Office Enrollee Record:

1. Select the Carrier tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Carrier Main page is displayed.
2. Select *Enrollees* on the Carrier Main Page. The Carrier Enrollees page is displayed.

3. Complete the following fields on the Carrier Enrollees page:

   - **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - (Carrier Enrollees) Field Instruction" on page 240)
   - **Year** (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)
   - **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)
   - **Payroll Office** (see "Payroll Office - Field Instruction" on page 313)
   - **Enrollment Code** (see "Enrollment Code - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 265)
   - **SSN - from** (see "SSN From - Field Instruction" on page 334)
   - **SSN - to** (see "SSN To - Field Instruction" on page 334)
   - **Last Name** (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 280)
   - **First Name** (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 270)
   - **Middle Name** (see "Middle Name - Field Instruction" on page 283)
   - **Error Code** (see "Error Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 266)
   - **Warning Code** (see "Warning Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 350)
Display (see "Display - (All Records) Field Instruction" on page 257)

Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Enrollee) Field Instruction" on page 293)

Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - Field Instruction" on page 297)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - Field Instruction" on page 300)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - Field Instruction" on page 302)

Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - Field Instruction" on page 304)

4. Select the Submit button to confirm all data entered. The Carrier Enrollees Search Results page is displayed.

OR

Select the Reset button to clear all data entered.

Figure 70: Carrier Enrollees Search Results Page

The data on the Carrier Enrollees search results page is categorized into the following fields:

Carrier ID (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)

Year/Quarter (see "Year/Quarter - Field Description" on page 352)

Enrollee SSN (see "Enrollee SSN - Field Description" on page 264)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

Payroll Office (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
Code (see "Code - Field Description" on page 247)

Discrepancies (see "Discrepancies - Field Description" on page 256)

Fail Count (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

Options (see "Options - (View, Validate) Field Description" on page 289)

5. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Carrier Enrollees View page is displayed.

![Carrier Enrollees View page](image)

Figure 71: Carrier Enrollees View Matching Payroll Office - Carrier Page

The data on the Carrier Enrollees View page is categorized into the following fields:

Carrier ID (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)
Year (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)

Quarter (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)

Submission (see "Submission - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Reconcile Field Description" on page 339)

Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - Field Description" on page 266)

SSN (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

Middle Name (see "Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 283)

Effective Date of Coverage (see "Effective Date of Coverage - Field Description" on page 261)

Deceased Annuitant SSN (see "Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description" on page 255)

Pseudo SSN (see "Pseudo SSN - Field Description" on page 322)

Other Payroll ID (see "Other Payroll ID - Field Description" on page 310)

Other Carrier ID (see "Other Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 308)

Submitter Use #1 (see "Submitter Use #1 - Field Description" on page 340)

Submitter Use #2 (see "Submitter Use #2 - Field Description" on page 341)

Submitter Use #3 (see "Submitter Use #3 - Field Description" on page 341)

Date Processed (see "Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description" on page 255)

Time Processed (see "Time Processed - (Process Run) Field Description" on page 342)

Source (see "Source - Field Description" on page 333)

Fail Count (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

Discrepancy (see "Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description" on page 257)
Reconciliation Reason (see "Reconciliation Reason - Field Description" on page 326)

Reconciliation Action (see "Reconciliation Action - Field Description" on page 325)

Corrective Action (see "Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description" on page 251)

Payroll Office Comments (see "Payroll Office Comments - Field Instruction" on page 314)

Carrier Comments (see "Carrier Comments - Field Instruction" on page 240)

Last Payroll Update ID (see "Last Payroll Update ID - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Payroll Update Date (see "Last Payroll Update Date - Field Description" on page 280)

Last Payroll Update Time (see "Last Payroll Update Time - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Carrier Update ID (see "Last Carrier Update ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Date (see "Last Carrier Update Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Time (see "Last Carrier Update Time - Field Description" on page 275)

Note: If the carrier enrollee record data displayed on the Carrier Enrollees View page is matched with the data from another carrier enrollee record, Discrepancy Code 166 is displayed in the Discrepancy field. When this discrepancy occurs, the Duplicate button is displayed next to the Discrepancy field. Select Duplicate to display the Carrier Enrollees View page containing the data from the matching carrier enrollee record. The data displayed on the Carrier Enrollees View page is limited to the payroll office identification number, carrier identifier, enrollment effective date, and the year and quarter the carrier enrollee record was submitted.
6. Select **Matching** on the Carrier Enrollees View page. The Payroll Office Enrollees View page containing the data from the matching payroll office enrollee record is displayed.

![Carrier Enrollees View](image)

**Figure 72: Carrier Enrollees View Matching Payroll Office - Payroll Page**

The data displayed on the Payroll Office Enrollees View page is limited to the payroll office identification number, carrier identifier, enrollment effective date, and the year and quarter the payroll office enrollee record was submitted.

**Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 241)

**Year** (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)

**Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)

**Submission** (see "Submission - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Reconcile Field Description" on page 339)
Publications Category: Insurance Processing
Centralized Enrollment Clearinghouse System (CLER) for OPM

Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - Field Description" on page 266)

SSN (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

Middle Name (see "Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 283)

Effective Date of Coverage (see "Effective Date of Coverage - Field Description" on page 261)

Deceased Annuitant SSN (see "Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description" on page 255)

Pseudo SSN (see "Pseudo SSN - Field Description" on page 322)

Other Payroll ID (see "Other Payroll ID - Field Description" on page 310)

Other Carrier ID (see "Other Carrier ID - Field Description" on page 308)

Submitter Use #1 (see "Submitter Use #1 - Field Description" on page 340)

Submitter Use #2 (see "Submitter Use #2 - Field Description" on page 341)

Submitter Use #3 (see "Submitter Use #3 - Field Description" on page 341)

Date Processed (see "Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description" on page 255)

Time Processed (see "Time Processed - (Process Run) Field Description" on page 342)

Source (see "Source - Field Description" on page 333)

Fail Count (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

Discrepancy (see "Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description" on page 257)

Reconciliation Reason (see "Reconciliation Reason - Field Description" on page 326)

Reconciliation Action (see "Reconciliation Action - Field Description" on page 325)

Corrective Action (see "Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description" on page 251)
Payroll Office Comments (see "Payroll Office Comments - Field Instruction" on page 314)

Carrier Comments (see "Carrier Comments - Field Instruction" on page 240)

Last Payroll Update ID (see "Last Payroll Update ID - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Payroll Update Date (see "Last Payroll Update Date - Field Description" on page 280)

Last Payroll Update Time (see "Last Payroll Update Time - Field Description" on page 281)

Last Carrier Update ID (see "Last Carrier Update ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Date (see "Last Carrier Update Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Carrier Update Time (see "Last Carrier Update Time - Field Description" on page 275)

Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Carrier Enrollees search results page and select the View button next to the applicable record.
Forms Records

The *Forms* option allows users to view forms information.

This section includes the following topics:

Viewing a 2809 Record .................................................................105
Viewing a 2810 Record .................................................................116

**Viewing a 2809 Record**

The *View* function allows users to view 2809 records.

**To View a 2809 Record:**

1. Select *Forms* tab on the CLER Main Menu.

![Figure 73: Forms Main Page](image-url)
2. Select 2809 at the top on the Form Main page. The Form 2809 page is displayed.

![Form 2809 Page](image)

Figure 74: Form 2809 Page

3. Complete the following fields on the Form 2809 page:

   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Year** (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)
   - **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)
   - **Agency ID** (see "Agency ID - Field Instruction" on page 234)
   - **POI** (see "POI - Field Description" on page 319)
   - **Enrollment Code** (see "Enrollment Code - Field Instruction" on page 266)
   - **SSN** (see "SSN - Field Instruction" on page 334)
   - **User ID** (see "User ID - (Form) Field Instruction" on page 349)
   - **Last Name** (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 280)
   - **First Name** (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 270)
   - **Initial** (see "Initial - Field Instruction" on page 274)
4. Select the **Submit** button to confirm all data entered. The Form 2809 search results page is displayed.

**OR**

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Form 2809 Search Results Page](image)

**Figure 75: Form 2809 Search Results Page**

The data on the Form 2809 search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
- **Year/Quarter** (see "Year/Quarter - Field Description" on page 352)
- **Enrollee SSN** (see "Enrollee SSN - Field Description" on page 264)
- **Last Name** (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)
- **First Name** (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)
- **Release Date** (see "Release Date - (Form 2809 Search Results) Field Description" on page 329)
- **Released By** (see "Released By - Field Description" on page 329)
- **Status** (see "Status - (Processed, Canceled, Released, Not Released) Field Description" on page 339)
- **Options** (see "Options - (View, Update, Cancel) Field Description" on page 288)
5. Select the **View** button next to the applicable record. The Form 2809 View (Part A) page is displayed.

![Form 2809 View Part A Page](image)

**Figure 76: Form 2809 View Part A Page**

The data on the Form 2809 View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
- **Year** (see "Year - (Reconciliation Year) Field Description" on page 351)
- **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Reconciliation Quarter) Field Description" on page 323)
Personnel Office ID (see "Personnel Office ID - Field Description" on page 316)

Nature of Action (see "Nature of Action - Field Description" on page 285)

The data on the Form 2809 View Part A is categorized into the following fields:

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

Initial (see "Initial - Field Description" on page 274)

Address Line 1 (see "Address Line 1 - Enrollee Field Description" on page 226)

Address Line 2 (see "Address Line 2 - Enrollee Field Description" on page 228)

Address Line 3 (see "Address Line 3 - Enrollee Field Description" on page 231)

City (see "City - Enrollee Field Description" on page 244)

State (see "State - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 336)

Zip (see "ZIP - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 353)

Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country - Form 2809 View (Part A) Field Description" on page 272)

SSN (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

Date of Birth (see "Date of Birth (Enrollee) - Field Description" on page 254)

Sex (see "Sex - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 332)

Married (see "Married - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 282)

Other Insurance (see "Other Insurance - Field Description" on page 310)

Policyholder Last Name (see "Policyholder Last Name - Field Description" on page 320)

Policyholder First Name (see "Policyholder First Name - Field Description" on page 319)

Policyholder Initial (see "Policyholder Initial - Field Description" on page 320)

Medicare You (see "Medicare You - Field Description" on page 283)

Medicare Spouse (see "Medicare Spouse - Field Description" on page 282)
**TRICARE/CHAMPUS** (see "TRICARE/CHAMPUS - Field Description" on page 346)

**Other** (see "Other - Field Description" on page 308)

**Name** (see "Other (Name) - Field Description" on page 308)

**Last Changed ID** (see "Last Changed ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 275)

**Last Changed Date** (see "Last Changed Date - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 275)

**Last Changed Time** (see "Last Changed Time - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 276)

**Released ID** (see "Released ID - Field Description" on page 330)

**Released Date** (see "Released Date - Field Description" on page 329)

**Released Time** (see "Released Time - Field Description" on page 330)

**Processed Date** (see "Processed Date - Field Description" on page 321)

**Processed Time** (see "Processed Time - Field Description" on page 322)

![Image of Form 2809 View Part A Continued Page](image_url)

**Figure 77: Form 2809 View Part A Continued Page**

The data on the Form 2809 View Part A Continued is categorized into the following fields:

- **Last Name** (see "Last Name - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description" on page 280)

- **First Name** (see "First Name - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description" on page 270)

- **Initial** (see "Initial - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description" on page 274)

- **Date of Birth** (see "Date of Birth - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description" on page 254)

- **Code** (see "Code - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description" on page 247)
SSN (see "SSN - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description" on page 334)

Sex (see "Sex - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description" on page 333)

Zip (see "ZIP - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description" on page 354)

7. Select **Parts B through H** to display the Form 2809 View (Parts B through H) page.

![Form 2809 View](image)

**Figure 78: Form 2809 View Page Parts B - H**

The data on the Form 2809 View Part B is categorized into the following fields:

*Present Plan Name* (see "Present Plan Name - Field Description" on page 321)

*Present Enrollment Code* (see "Present Enrollment Code - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 321)

The data on the Form 2809 View Part C is categorized into the following fields:

*New Plan Name* (see "New Plan Name - Field Description" on page 286)
New Enrollment Code (see "New Enrollment Code - Field Description" on page 286)

The data on the Form 2809 View Part D is categorized into the following fields:

Event That Permits Change (see "Event That Permits Change - Field Description" on page 267)

Date (see "Date - Form 2809 View (Parts C and D) Field Description" on page 253)

The Form 2809 View Part E field is not applicable to CLER.

The Form 2809 View Part F field denotes Cancellation = Nature of Transaction STOP.

The Form 2809 View Part G field is not applicable to CLER.

The data on the Form 2809 View Part H is categorized into the following fields:

Date of Action (see "Date of Action - Field Description" on page 253)

Phone (see "Phone - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 317)
8. Select **Part I** to display the Form 2809 View (Part I) page.

![Form 2809 View Page Part I](image)

**Figure 79: Form 2809 View Page Part I**

The data on the Form 2809 View Part I is categorized into the following fields:

- **Agency Name** (see "Agency Name - Field Description" on page 234)
- **Address Line 1** (see "Address Line 1 - Coordinator Field Description" on page 226)
- **Address Line 2** (see "Address Line 2 - Coordinator Field Description" on page 228)
Address Line 3 (see "Address Line 3 - Coordinator Field Description" on page 230)

City (see "City - Coordinator Field Description" on page 243)

State (see "State - (Coordinator) Field Description" on page 336)

Zip (see "ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Description" on page 353)

Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country - (Enrollee Point of Contact) Field Description" on page 271)

Agency ID (see "Agency ID - Field Description" on page 234)

Personnel Office ID (see "Personnel Office ID - Enrollee Field Description" on page 316)

Authorized Official Last Name (see "Authorized Official - Last Name (SF 2809) Field Description" on page 238)

Authorized Official First Name (see "Authorized Official - First Name (SF 2809) Field Description" on page 237)

Authorized Official Initial (see "Authorized Official - Initial (SF 2809) Field Description" on page 238)

Contact (Personnel) Last Name (see "Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Field Description" on page 250)

Contact (Personnel) First Name (see "Contact (Personnel) First Name - Field Description" on page 249)

Contact (Personnel) Initial (see "Contact (Personnel) Initial - Field Description" on page 250)

Contact (Personnel) Phone (see "Contact (Personnel) Phone - Field Description" on page 250)

Contact (Payroll) Last Name (see "Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Field Description" on page 248)

Contact (Payroll) First Name (see "Contact (Payroll) First Name - Field Description" on page 248)

Contact (Payroll) Initial (see "Contact (Payroll) Initial - Field Description" on page 248)

Contact (Payroll) Phone (see "Contact (Payroll) Phone - Field Description" on page 249)
**Effective Date** (see "Effective Date - (Action) Field Description" on page 260)

**Date Received** (see "Date Received - Form 2809 View (Part I) Field Description" on page 255)

**Report #** (see "Report # - Field Description" on page 330)

**Remarks** (see "Remarks - Field Description" on page 330)

Note: To view another record, select your browser’s **Back** button to return to the Form 2809 search results page, then select the **View** button next to the applicable record.

---

**Viewing a 2810 Record**

The **View** function allows users to view 2810 records.

**To View a 2810 Record:**

1. Select **Forms** tab on the CLER Main Menu. Select **2810** on the Forms Main page. The Form 2810 page is displayed.

![Figure 80: Form 2810 Search Page](image)

2. Complete the following fields on the Form 2810 page:

   **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)

   **Year** (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)
Quarter (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)

Agency ID (see "Agency ID - Field Instruction" on page 234)

POI (see "POI - Field Description" on page 319)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - Field Instruction" on page 266)

SSN (see "SSN - Field Instruction" on page 334)

User ID (see "User ID - (Form) Field Instruction" on page 349)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 280)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction" on page 270)

Initial (see "Initial - Field Instruction" on page 274)

Display (see "Display - (All) Field Instruction" on page 258)

Order By (see "Order By - (Agency ID) Field Instruction" on page 289)

3. Select the Submit button to confirm the data entered. The Form 2810 Search Results page is displayed.

   OR

Select the Reset button to clear all data entered.

Figure 81: Form 2810 Search Results Page

The data on the Payroll Office Contacts search results page is categorized into the following fields:

Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)

Year/Quarter (see "Year/Quarter - Field Description" on page 352)

Enrollee SSN (see "Enrollee SSN - Field Description" on page 264)
4. Select the View button next to the applicable record. The Form 2810 View (Part A) page is displayed.

The data on the Form 2810 View Part A page is categorized into the following fields:

**Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)

**Year** (see "Year - (Reconciliation) 2810 Form Field Description" on page 351)

**Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Reconciliation 2810 Form) Field Description" on page 323)
Personnel Office ID (see "Personnel Office ID - Field Description" on page 316)

Last Name (see "Last Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 279)

First Name (see "First Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 270)

Initial (see "Initial - Field Description" on page 274)

Address Line 1 (see "Address Line 1 - Enrollee Field Description" on page 226)

Address Line 2 (see "Address Line 2 - Enrollee Field Description" on page 228)

Address Line 3 (see "Address Line 3 - Enrollee Field Description" on page 231)

City (see "City - Enrollee Field Description" on page 244)

State (see "State - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 336)

Zip (see "ZIP - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 353)

Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 271)

SSN (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

Date of Birth (see "Date of Birth (Enrollee) - Field Description" on page 254)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - Field Description" on page 266)

Enrollment ID (see "Enrollment ID - Field Description" on page 266)

Effective Date (see "Effective Date - Field Description" on page 260)

Annuity Claim # (see "Annuity Claim # - Form 2810 View (Part A) Field Description" on page 236)

Survivor Annuity Claim # (see "Survivor Annuity Claim # - Field Description" on page 341)

Report # (see "Report # - Field Description" on page 330)

Last Changed ID (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Date (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)

Last Changed Time (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)

Released ID (see "Released ID - Field Description" on page 330)

Released Date (see "Released Date - Field Description" on page 329)
**Released Time** (see "Released Time - Field Description" on page 330)

**Processed Date** (see "Processed Date - Field Description" on page 321)

**Processed Time** (see "Processed Time - Field Description" on page 322)

5. Select **Part B through F** to display the Form 2810 View Part B through F page.

![Form 2810 View Page Part B thru F](image)

**Figure 83: Form 2810 View Page Part B thru F**

The data on the Form 2810 View page Part B - Termination is shown as indicated below.

**Part B - Termination** (see "Part B - Termination - Field Description" on page 310)

The data on the Form 2810 View page Part C - Transfer In is shown as indicated below.

**Part C - Transfer In** (see "Part C - Transfer In - Field Description" on page 311)

The data on the Form 2810 View page Part D - Reinstatement is shown as indicated below.

**Part D - Reinstatement** (see "Part D - Reinstatement - Field Description" on page 311)

The data on the Form 2810 View page Part E - Change of Enrollee Information is categorized into the following fields:

**Part E - Change of Enrollee Information** (see "Part E - Change of Enrollee Information - Field Description" on page 311)


**Last Name** (see "Last Name - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description" on page 279)

**First Name** (see "First Name - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description" on page 269)

**Initial** (see "Initial - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description" on page 274)

**Address Line 1** (see "Address Line 1 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description" on page 226)

**Address Line 2** (see "Address Line 2 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description" on page 228)

**Address Line 3** (see "Address Line 3 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description" on page 231)

**City** (see "City - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description" on page 244)

**State** (see "State - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description" on page 337)

**Zip** (see "ZIP - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description" on page 354)

**Foreign Country** (see "Foreign Country - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description" on page 271)

**Date of Birth** (see "Date of Birth (Enrollee/Survivor) - Field Description" on page 254)

**SSN** (see "SSN - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description" on page 333)

**Sex** (see "Sex - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description" on page 332)

The data on the Form 2810 View page Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant is shown as indicated below.

**Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant** (see "Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant - Field Description" on page 312)

**New Enrollment Code Number** (see "New Enrollment Code Number - (Survivor Annuitant) Field Description" on page 286)
6. Select **Part G thru H** to display the Form 2810 View Part G thru H page.

![Form 2810 View](image)

**Figure 84: Form 2810 View Page Part G thru H**

The data on the Form 2810 View page Part G - Remarks is categorized into the following fields:

- **Remarks** (see "Remarks - Field Description" on page 330)

- **Date of Death** (see "Date of Death - Field Description" on page 255)

The data on the Form 2810 View page Part H - Date of Notice is categorized into the following fields:

- **Agency Name** (see "Agency Name - Field Description" on page 234)

- **Address Line 1** (see "Address Line 1 - Coordinator Field Description" on page 226)

- **Address Line 2** (see "Address Line 2 - Coordinator Field Description" on page 228)

- **Address Line 3** (see "Address Line 3 - Coordinator Field Description" on page 230)

- **City** (see "City - Coordinator Field Description" on page 243)

- **State** (see "State - (Coordinator) Field Description" on page 336)

- **Zip** (see "ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Description" on page 353)
Foreign Country (see "Foreign Country - (Enrollee Point of Contact) Field Description" on page 271)

Agency ID (see "Agency ID - Field Description" on page 234)

Personnel Office ID (see "Personnel Office ID - Enrollee Field Description" on page 316)

Agency Use (see "Agency Use - Field Description" on page 234)

Authorized Official Last Name (see "Authorized Official - Last Name (SF 2809) Field Description" on page 238)

Authorized Official First Name (see "Authorized Official - First Name (SF 2809) Field Description" on page 237)

Authorized Official Initial (see "Authorized Official - Initial (SF 2809) Field Description" on page 238)

Authorized Official Date (see "Authorized Official Date Signed - Form 2810 View (Part H) Field Description" on page 238)

Contact (Personnel) Last Name (see "Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Field Description" on page 250)

Contact (Personnel) First Name (see "Contact (Personnel) First Name - Field Description" on page 249)

Contact (Personnel) Initial (see "Contact (Personnel) Initial - Field Description" on page 250)

Contact (Personnel) Phone (see "Contact (Personnel) Phone - Field Description" on page 250)

Contact (Payroll) Last Name (see "Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Field Description" on page 248)

Contact (Payroll) First Name (see "Contact (Payroll) First Name - Field Description" on page 248)

Contact (Payroll) Initial (see "Contact (Payroll) Initial - Field Description" on page 248)

Contact (Payroll) Phone (see "Contact (Payroll) Phone - Field Description" on page 249)

Note: To view another record, select your browser’s Back button to return to the Form 2810 search results page then select the View button next to the applicable record.
Transmission Records

The Transmission option allows users to view transmission information and records.

This section includes the following topics:

Viewing Transmission Records

Viewing Transmission Records

The View function allows users to view transmission online entry records.

To View an Online Entry Record:

1. Select the Transmission tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Transmission Main page is displayed.

![Figure 85: Transmission Main Page](image)

2. Select Online Entry on the Transmission Main Page. The Transmission Online Entry page is displayed.

![Figure 86: Transmission Online Entry Add Page](image)
3. Complete the following fields on the Transmission Online Entry page:

   **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 314)

   **Year** (see "Year - (Reconciliation Year for Transmission Record) Field Instruction" on page 351)

   **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Reconciliation Quarter for Transmission Record) Field Instruction" on page 324)

   **Pay Cycle** (see "Pay Cycle - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 312)

   **As of Date From** (see "As of Date From - Field Instruction" on page 237)

   **As of Date To** (see "As of Date To - Field Instruction" on page 237)

   **Order By** (see "Order By - (ID - Year/Quarter - Pay Cycle) Field Instruction" on page 290)

4. Select the **Submit** button. The Transmission Online Entries search results page is displayed.

   OR

   Select the **Reset** button to clear the data and refresh the page.

5. Complete the following fields to select different search criteria:

   **Year** (see "Year - Field Instruction" on page 352)

   **Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Instruction" on page 324)
6. Select the **Submit** button to generate the records. The transmission online entry records are displayed.

    OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

The data on the Transmission Online Entries search results page is categorized into the following fields:

- **ID** (see "ID - Field Description" on page 273)
- **Year** (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)
- **Qtr** (see "Qtr - Field Description" on page 322)
- **Submission Date** (see "Submission Date - Field Description" on page 340)

#

- **Code** (see "Code - Payroll Office Transmission Search Results Field Description" on page 247)
- **Release Date** (see "Release Date - (Online Entries) Field Description" on page 329)
- **Status** (see "Status - (Processed, Canceled, Released, Not Released) Field Description" on page 339)
- **Records** (see "Records - Field Description" on page 327)
- **Pay Cycle** (see "Pay Cycle - Field Description" on page 313)
- **As of Date** (see "As of Date - Field Description" on page 236)
- **Options** (see "Options - (View, List, Add) Field Description" on page 288)
7. Select the **View** button next to the applicable record. The Transmission Online Entry View page is displayed.

![Transmission Online Entry View Page](image)

**Figure 88: Transmission Online Entry View Page**

The data on the Transmission Online Entry View page is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)
- **Year** (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)
- **Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)
- **Pay Cycle** (see "Pay Cycle - (Biweekly, Monthly, Other) Field Description" on page 312)
- **As of Date** (see "As of Date - Field Description" on page 236)
- **Processing Code** (see "Processing Code - Field Description" on page 322)
- **Submission** (see "Submission - Field Description" on page 339)
- **Status** (see "Status - (Transmission Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 339)
- **Last Changed ID** (see "Last Changed ID - Field Description" on page 275)
- **Last Changed Date** (see "Last Changed Date - Field Description" on page 275)
- **Last Changed Time** (see "Last Changed Time - Field Description" on page 276)
Note: To view another record select your browser’s Back button to return to the Transmission Online Entries page and select the View button next to the applicable record.
Reports

The Reports option allows users to view reports information.

In this section the following options may be selected:

1. Payroll Discrepancy Listing - Provides a listing by Payroll enrollee of each discrepancy.
2. Discrepancy Summary - Allows comparison of discrepancies occurring in 1 quarter with those that occurred in any other quarter.
3. Payroll Office Reconciliation - Displays each enrollee that has a discrepancy and whether that discrepancy has been reconciled.
4. Carrier Validation - Displays each enrollee that has a discrepancy and if that discrepancy has been validated.
5. Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission - Displays the timeliness of the transmission of quarterly Payroll Office enrollment data.
6. Carrier Enrollment Transmission - Displays the timeliness of the transmission of quarterly Carrier data.
7. Enrollment Change Summary - Displays how enrollment changes occur between 1 quarter and any prior quarter.
8. Carrier Gain/Loss Summary - Displays how enrollment changes occur between one quarter and any prior quarter.
9. Reconciliation Reason Summary - Displays what caused the discrepancies that were uncovered during the reconciliation process for a single quarter.
10. Reconciliation Action Summary - Displays what had to be corrected during the reconciliation process for a single quarter.
11. Reconciliation Summary - Displays the progress that has been made to reconcile the discrepancies found in a single quarter.
12. Carrier Discrepancy Listing - Provides a listing by Carrier ID enrollee of each discrepancy.
13. Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts - Provides information from Payroll Offices relative to the amount of premiums collected for each completed pay period.

This section includes the following topics:
Viewing Payroll Discrepancy Listing (Report 1)

The 1. Payroll Discrepancy Listing option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Payroll Discrepancy Listing report. This report provides a listing by payroll office identification number of payroll office and carrier enrollee records that match, as well as records marked with payroll office warning and discrepancy codes.

To View a Payroll Discrepancy Listing Report:

1. Select the Reports tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

Figure 89: Reports Selection Page

3. Select the **GO** button to display the 1. Payroll Discrepancy Listing page.

![Image of the 1. Payroll Discrepancy Listing Report Search Page]

**Figure 90: 1. Payroll Discrepancy Listing Report Search Page**

4. Complete the following fields on the 1. Payroll Discrepancy Listing page:

   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Year** (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)
   - **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)
   - **Fail Count From** (see "Fail Count From - Field Instruction" on page 268)
   - **Fail Count To** (see "Fail Count To - Field Instruction" on page 268)
   - **SSN From** (see "SSN From - Field Instruction" on page 334)
   - **SSN To** (see "SSN To - Field Instruction" on page 334)
   - **Other ID From** (see "Other ID From - Field Instruction" on page 309)
   - **Other ID To** (see "Other ID To - Field Instruction" on page 309)
   - **Agency** (see "Agency - Field Instruction" on page 233)
Personnel Office ID (see "Personnel Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 316)

Carrier (see "Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 239)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)

Error Code (see "Error Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 266)

Warning Code (see "Warning Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 350)

Display (see "Display - Field Instruction" on page 259)

Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Report - Name Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 294)

Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - (Report - SSNO Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 297)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 300)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 302)

Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 304)

Order By 6th (see "Order By 6th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 306)

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:
   - Display the report
   - Save report as a spreadsheet
   - Save report as a text file

6. Select the Submit button to display the Payroll Discrepancy Listing report in the selected format.
OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

---

**Figure 91: Payroll Discrepancy Listing Report Page**

The following fields are displayed on the Payroll Office section of the Payroll Discrepancy Listing report:

- **SSN** (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)
- **Name** (see "Name - Enrollee Payroll Field Description" on page 285)
- **Code** (see "Code - Enrollment Payroll Field Description" on page 247)
- **Eff. Date** (see "Eff. Date - (Payroll) Field Description" on page 260)
- **Whld Amt** (see "Whld Amt - Field Description" on page 350)
- **Agency** (see "Agency - with Note (No Example) Field Description" on page 233)
- **POI** (see "POI - With Note Field Description" on page 319)

The following fields are displayed on the Carrier section of the Payroll Discrepancy Listing report:

- **Name** (see "Name - Enrollee Carrier Field Description" on page 284)
- **Code** (see "Code - Carrier Enrollment Code Field Description" on page 246)
- **Eff. Date** (see "Eff. Date - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 260)
- **Discrepancy** (see "Discrepancy - (No Note) Field Description" on page 257)
- **Fail Count** (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)
Errors (see "Errors - Field Description" on page 267)

Warnings (see "Warnings - Field Description" on page 350)

Total Records (see "Total Records - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 344)

Note: To return to the 1. Payroll Discrepancy Listing page, close the report.

If 24900002, 24900003, or 160099XX was entered in the Payroll Office ID field on the Payroll Discrepancy Listing (Report 1) page, the Payroll Discrepancy Listing (Other ID) report is displayed.

Figure 92: Payroll Discrepancy Listing (Other ID) Report Page

The following fields are displayed on the Payroll Office section of the Payroll Discrepancy Listing (Other ID) report:

Other ID (see "Other ID - Field Description" on page 309)

SSN (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

Name (see "Name - Enrollee Payroll Field Description" on page 285)

Code (see "Code - Enrollment Payroll Field Description" on page 247)

Eff. Date (see "Eff. Date - (Payroll) Field Description" on page 260)

Whld Amt (see "Whld Amt - Field Description" on page 350)

The following fields are displayed on the Carrier section of the Payroll Discrepancy Listing (Other ID) report:

Name (see "Name - Enrollee Carrier Field Description" on page 284)

Code (see "Code - Carrier Enrollment Code Field Description" on page 246)
**Eff. Date** (see "Eff. Date - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 260)

**Discrepancy** (see "Discrepancy - (No Note) Field Description" on page 257)

**Fail Count** (see "Fail Count - Field Description" on page 268)

**Errors** (see "Errors - Field Description" on page 267)

**Warnings** (see "Viewing Enrollment Change Summary (Report 7)" on page 155)

**Total Records** (see "Total Records - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 344)

7. Close the report to return to the 1. Payroll Discrepancy Listing page.

**Viewing Discrepancy Summary (Report 2)**

The 2. **Discrepancy Summary** option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Discrepancy Summary report. This report provides a comparison of the number of enrollee records with discrepancies occurring in 1 quarter with those that occurred in any other quarter.

**To View a Discrepancy Summary Report:**

1. Select the **Reports** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

![Figure 93: Reports Selection Page](image)

2. On the drop-down menu on the Reports Selection page, select 2. **Discrepancy Summary**.
3. Select the GO button to display the 2. Discrepancy Summary page.

![Figure 94: 2. Discrepancy Summary Report Search Page](image)

4. Complete the following fields on the 2. Discrepancy Summary page:

   - **Year From** (see "Year From - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)
   - **Year To** (see "Year To - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)
   - **Quarter From** (see "Quarter From - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - **Quarter To** (see "Quarter To - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Carrier** (see "Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 239)
   - **Enrollment Code** (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)
   - **Fail Count From** (see "Fail Count From - Field Instruction" on page 268)
   - **Fail Count To** (see "Fail Count To - Field Instruction" on page 268)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:

   - Display the report.
   - Save report as a spreadsheet.
   - Save report as a text file.
6. Select the **Submit** button to display the Discrepancy Summary report in the selected format.

   OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Discrepancy Summary Report](image)

**Figure 95: Discrepancy Summary Report Page**

The data on the Discrepancy Summary report is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office** (see "Payroll Office ID - Field Description" on page 315)

- **Year/Quarter From** (see "Year/Quarter From - Field Description" on page 352)

- **Year/Quarter To** (see "Year/Quarter To - Field Description" on page 352)

- **Change Actual** (see "Change Actual - Field Description" on page 242)

- **Change Percent** (see "Change Percent - Field Description" on page 242)

- **Total Enrollee Records** (see "Total Enrollee Records - Field Description" on page 344)

- **Total Matches Found** (see "Total Matches Found - Field Description" on page 344)

- **Total Discrepancies Found** (see "Total Discrepancies Found - Field Description" on page 343)

- **Total Discrepancies Reconciled** (see "Total Discrepancies Reconciled - Field Description" on page 344)

- **Percent Discrepancies Reconciled** (see "Percent Discrepancies Reconciled - Field Description" on page 315)

7. Close the report to return to the 2. Discrepancy Summary page.
**Viewing Payroll Office Reconciliation (Report 3)**

The **3. Payroll Office Reconciliation** option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Payroll Office Reconciliation report. This report lists each enrollee record that has a discrepancy and indicates whether that discrepancy has been reconciled.

**To View a Payroll Office Reconciliation Report:**

1. Select the **Reports** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

![Figure 96: Reports Selection Page](image)

2. On the drop-down menu on the Reports Selection page, select **3. Payroll Office Reconciliation.**
3. Select the **GO** button to display the 3. Payroll Office Reconciliation page.

![Figure 97: 3. Payroll Office Reconciliation Search Page](image)

4. Complete the following fields on the 3. Payroll Office Reconciliation page:

   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Year** (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)
   - **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)
   - **Fail Count From** (see "Fail Count From - Field Instruction" on page 268)
   - **Fail Count To** (see "Fail Count To - Field Instruction" on page 268)
   - **Reconciliation Date From** (see "Reconciliation Date From - Field Instruction" on page 326)
   - **Reconciliation Date To** (see "Reconciliation Date To - Field Instruction" on page 326)
   - **SSN From** (see "SSN From - Field Instruction" on page 334)
   - **SSN To** (see "SSN To - Field Instruction" on page 334)
   - **Agency** (see "Agency - Field Instruction" on page 233)
Personnel Office ID (see "Personnel Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 316)

Carrier (see "Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 239)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)

User ID (see "User ID - (Report) Field Instruction" on page 349)

Other ID From (see "Other ID From - Field Instruction" on page 309)

Other ID To (see "Other ID To - Field Instruction" on page 309)

Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Report - Name Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 294)

Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - (Report - SSNO Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 297)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 300)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 302)

Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 304)

Order By 6th (see "Order By 6th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 306)

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:
   
   - Display the report.
   - Save report as a spreadsheet.
   - Save report as a text file.

6. Select the Submit button to display the Payroll Office Reconciliation report in the selected format. The Payroll Office Reconciliation report is displayed.
OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Payroll Office Reconciliation Report Page](image)

**Figure 98: Payroll Office Reconciliation Report Page**

The data in the Payroll Office Reconciliation report is categorized into the following fields:

- **SSN** (see "**SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description**" on page 333)
- **Name** (see "**Name - Enrollee Field Description**" on page 284)
- **Carrier** (see "**Carrier - Field Description**" on page 239)
- **Agency** (see "**Agency - with Note (No Example) Field Description**" on page 233)
- **POI** (see "**POI - With Note Field Description**" on page 319)
- **Code** (see "**Code - Carrier Enrollment Code Field Description**" on page 246)

The following fields are displayed on the Reconciliation section of the Payroll Office Reconciliation report:

- **Reason** (see "**Reconciliation Reason - Field Description**" on page 326)
- **Date** (see "**Reconciliation Date - Field Description**" on page 326)
- **User ID** (see "**Reconciliation User ID - Field Description**" on page 327)
- **Action** (see "**Reconciliation Action - Field Description**" on page 325)

Fail Count

**Reconciliation Fail Count**

*System generated*
Displays the number of times the initial discrepancy has been identified

**With Errors** (see "Reconciliation With Errors - Field Description" on page 327)

**Without Errors** (see "Reconciliation Without Errors - Field Description" on page 327)

**Total Records** (see "Reconciliation Total Records - Field Description" on page 327)

If 24900002, 24900003, or 160099XX was entered in the Payroll Office ID field on the Payroll Office Reconciliation (Report 3) page, the Payroll Office Reconciliation (Other ID) report is displayed.

![Payroll Office Reconciliation Other ID Report Page](image)

The data in the Payroll Office Reconciliation (Other ID) report is categorized into the following fields:

**Other ID** (see "Other ID - Field Description" on page 309)

**SSN** (see "SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 333)

**Name** (see "Name - Enrollee Field Description" on page 284)

**Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)

**Code** (see "Code - Field Description" on page 247)

The following fields are displayed on the Reconciliation section of the Payroll Office Reconciliation (Other ID) report:

**Reason** (see "Reconciliation Reason - Field Description" on page 326)

**Date** (see "Reconciliation Date - Field Description" on page 326)

**User ID** (see "Reconciliation User ID - Field Description" on page 327)
Action (see "Reconciliation Action - Field Description" on page 325)

Fail Count

Reconciliation Fail Count
System generated
Displays the number of times the initial discrepancy has been identified

With Errors (see "Reconciliation With Errors - Field Description" on page 327)

Without Errors (see "Reconciliation Without Errors - Field Description" on page 327)

Total Records (see "Reconciliation Total Records - Field Description" on page 327)

1. Close the report to return to the 3. Payroll Office Reconciliation page.

Viewing Carrier Validation Reconciliation (Report 4)

The 4. Carrier Validation option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Carrier Reconciliation report. This report lists each enrollee record that has a discrepancy that the payroll office has determined to be a problem with the carrier’s records.

To View a Carrier Validation Report:

1. Select the Reports tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

Figure 100: Reports Selection Page

3. Select the GO button to display the Carrier Validation page.

![Figure 101: 4. Carrier Validation Report Search Page]

4. Complete the following fields on the 4. Carrier Validation page:

   - **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - (Carrier Enrollees) Field Instruction" on page 240)
   - **Year** (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)
   - **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)
   - **Fail Count From** (see "Fail Count From - Field Instruction" on page 268)
   - **Fail Count To** (see "Fail Count To - Field Instruction" on page 268)
   - **Validation Date From** (see "Validation Date From - Field Instruction" on page 349)
   - **Validation Date To** (see "Validation Date To - Field Instructions" on page 350)
   - **SSN From** (see "SSN From - Field Instruction" on page 334)
   - **SSN To** (see "SSN To - Field Instruction" on page 334)
   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Optional) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Enrollment Code** (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)
User ID (see "User ID - (Report) Field Instruction" on page 349)

Other ID From (see "Other ID From - Field Instruction" on page 309)

Other ID To (see "Other ID To - Field Instruction" on page 309)

Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Report - Name Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 294)

Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - (Report - SSNO Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 297)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 300)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 302)

Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 304)

Order By 6th (see "Order By 6th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction" on page 306)

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. On the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page, select one of the following format options:
   - Display the report.
   - Save report as a spreadsheet.
   - Save report as a text file.

6. Select the Submit button to display the Carrier Reconciliation report in the selected format. The Carrier Validation report is displayed.
OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Carrier Validation Report Page](image)

**Figure 102: Carrier Validation Report Page**

The following fields are displayed on the Carrier section of the Carrier Validation report:

- **SSN** (see "**SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description**" on page 333)
- **Enrollee** (see "**Enrollee - (Carrier) Field Description**" on page 264)
- **Enrollment Code** (see "**Enrollment Code - Field Description**" on page 266)
- **Payroll Office Number** (see "**Payroll Office Number - Field Description**" on page 315)
- **Reason Code** (see "**Reason Code - Field Description**" on page 325)

The following fields are displayed on the Validation section of the Carrier Validation report:

- **Validation Date** (see "**Validation Date - Field Description**" on page 349)
- **User ID** (see "**User ID - (Reconciliation) Field Description**" on page 349)
- **Corrective Action** (see "**Corrective Action - Field Description**" on page 251)
- **Fail Count** (see "**Fail Count - Field Description**" on page 268)
- **Total Records** (see "**Total Records - (Enrollee) Field Description**" on page 344)

7. Close the report to return to the 4. Carrier Validation page.
**Viewing Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission (Report 5)**

The **5. Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission** option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission report. This report provides information regarding the timeliness of the transmission of quarterly payroll office enrollment data.

**To View a Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission Report:**

1. Select **Reports** on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

![Reports Selection Page](imageurl)

**Figure 103: Reports Selection Page**

2. Select the drop-down menu on the Reports Selection page and select **5. Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission**.
3. Select **GO** to display the 5. Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission page.

![Figure 104: Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission Page](image)

4. Complete the following fields on the 5. Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission page:

   - **Year From** (see "Year From - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)
   - **Year To** (see "Year To - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)
   - **Quarter From** (see "Quarter From - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - **Quarter To** (see "Quarter To - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Optional) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Transmissions** (see "Transmissions - Field Instruction" on page 346)
   - **Order By 1st** (see "Order By 1st - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction" on page 294)
   - **Order By 2nd** (see "Order By 2nd - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction" on page 297)
   - **Order By 3rd** (see "Order By 3rd - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction" on page 299)
   - **Check Box to Create Report Without Totals** (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:
• Display the report.
• Save report as a spreadsheet.
• Save report as a text file.

6. Select the **Submit** button to display the Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission report in the selected format. The Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission report is displayed.

**OR**

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission Report](image)

**Figure 105: Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission Report**

The data in the Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission report is categorized into the following fields:

- **ID** (see "ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 273)
- **Name** (see "Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 284)
- **Year** (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)
- **Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)
- **Date Due** (see "Date Due - Field Description" on page 253)
- **Submission Date** (see "Submission Date - (Payroll) Field Description" on page 340)
- **Status** (see "Status - (Transmission Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 339)
- **Accepted** (see "Accepted - Field Description" on page 224)
- **Rejected** (see "Rejected - Field Description" on page 329)
Not Received (see "Not Received - Field Description" on page 287)

Total (see "Total - (Transmission Records) Field Description" on page 343)

7. Close the report to return to the 5. Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission page.

Viewing Carrier Enrollment Transmission (Report 6)

The 6. Carrier Enrollment Transmission option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Carrier Enrollment Transmission report. This report provides information regarding the timeliness of the transmission of quarterly carrier enrollment data.

To View a Carrier Enrollment Transmission Report:

1. Select the Reports tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

![Figure 106: Reports Selection Page](image)

3. Select the **GO** button to display the 6. Carrier Enrollment Transmission page.

![Figure 107: 6. Carrier Enrollment Transmission Report Search Page](image)

4. Complete the following fields on the 6. Carrier Enrollment Transmission page:

   - **Year From** (see "Year From - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)
   - **Year To** (see "Year To - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)
   - **Quarter From** (see "Quarter From - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - **Quarter To** (see "Quarter To - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - (Carrier Enrollees) Field Instruction" on page 240)
   - **Transmissions** (see "Transmissions - Field Instruction" on page 346)
   - **Order By 1st** (see "Order By 1st - (Carrier ID) Field Instruction" on page 293)
   - **Order By 2nd** (see "Order By 2nd - (Carrier ID) Field Instruction" on page 296)
   - **Order By 3rd** (see "Order By 3rd - (Carrier ID) Field Instruction" on page 299)
   - **Check Box to Create Report Without Totals** (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:

   - Display the report.
   - Save report as a spreadsheet.
• Save report as a text file.

6. Select the **Submit** button to display the Carrier Enrollment Transmission report in the selected format. The Carrier Enrollment Transmission report page is displayed.

    **OR**

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

---

**Figure 108: Carrier Enrollment Transmission Report Page**

The data in the Carrier Enrollment Transmission report is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)
- **Name** (see "Name - Carrier Field Description" on page 284)
- **Year** (see "Year - Field Description" on page 351)
- **Quarter** (see "Quarter - Field Description" on page 324)
- **Date Due** (see "Date Due - Field Description" on page 253)
- **Submission Date** (see "Submission Date - (Carrier) Field Description" on page 340)
- **Status** (see "Status - (Transmission Payroll Office) Field Description" on page 339)
- **Accepted** (see "Accepted - Field Description" on page 224)
- **Rejected** (see "Rejected - Field Description" on page 329)
- **Not Received** (see "Not Received - Field Description" on page 287)
- **Total** (see "Total - (Transmission Records) Field Description" on page 343)
7. Close the report to return to the 6. Carrier Enrollment Transmission page.

Viewing Enrollment Change Summary (Report 7)

The 7. Enrollment Change Summary option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Enrollment Change Summary report. This report lists additions and changes in enrollment between carriers and enrollment codes when comparing 1 quarter to any prior quarter.

To View an Enrollment Change Summary Report:

1. Select the Reports tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

   ![Figure 109: Reports Selection Page](image)

3. Select the **GO** button to display the 7. Enrollment Change Summary page.

![CLER interface](image)

Figure 110: 7. Enrollment Change Summary Report Search Page

4. Complete the following fields on the 7. Enrollment Change Summary page:

   - **Year From** (see "Year From - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)
   - **Year To** (see "Year To - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)
   - **Quarter From** (see "Quarter From - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - **Quarter To** (see "Quarter To - Field Instruction" on page 324)
   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Carrier** (see "Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 239)
   - **Enrollment Code** (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)
   - **Check Box to Create Report Without Totals** (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:
   - Display the report.
   - Save report as a spreadsheet.
   - Save report as a text file.
6. Select the **Submit** button to display the Enrollment Change Summary report in the selected format. The Enrollment Change Summary report is displayed.

   **OR**

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Enrollment Change Summary Report Page](image)

The data in the Enrollment Change Summary report is categorized into the following fields:

- **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)
- **Code** (see "Code - Field Description" on page 247)
- **From (Quarter/Year)** (see "From (Quarter/Year) - Field Description" on page 273)
- **To (Quarter/Year)** (see "To (Quarter/Year) - Field Description" on page 343)
- **Change #** (see "Change (#) - Field Description" on page 241)
- **Change %** (see "Change (%) - Field Description" on page 242)
- **Enrollees (New/Add)** (see "Enrollees (New/Add) - Field Description" on page 264)
- **Enrollees (Left/Drop)** (see "Enrollees (Left/Drop) - Field Description" on page 264)
- **Total Records** (see "Total Records - (Enrollee) Field Description" on page 344)

7. Close the report to return to the 7. Enrollment Change Summary page.

**Viewing Carrier Gain/Loss Summary (Report 8)**

The **8. Carrier Gain/Loss Summary** option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Carrier Gain/Loss Summary report. This report provides information regarding the movement of...
enrollees between carriers and plans (enrollment codes) when comparing 1 quarter to any prior quarter.

**To View a Carrier Gain/Loss Summary Report:**

1. Select the *Reports* tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

![Figure 112: Reports Selection Page](image1)

2. Select the drop-down menu on the Reports Selection page and select *8. Carrier Gain/Loss Summary*.

3. Select the **GO** button to display the 8. Carrier Gain/Loss Summary page.

![Figure 113: 8. Carrier Gain/Loss Summary Report Search Page](image2)

4. Complete the following fields on the 8. Carrier Gain/Loss Summary page:
Year From (see "Year From - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)

Year To (see "Year To - (Range - Required) Field Instruction" on page 352)

Quarter From (see "Quarter From - Field Instruction" on page 324)

Quarter To (see "Quarter To - Field Instruction" on page 324)

Carrier (see "Carrier - (Drop-down - Required) Field Instruction" on page 239)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)

Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Optional) Field Instruction" on page 315)

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:

   - Display the report.
   - Save report as a spreadsheet.
   - Save report as a text file.

6. Select the Submit button to display the Carrier Gain/Loss Summary report in the selected format. The Carrier Gain/Loss Summary report is displayed.

   OR

Select the Reset button to clear all data entered.

![Carrier Gain/Loss Summary Report Page](image-url)
The data in the Carrier Gain/Loss Summary report is categorized into the following fields:

- **From (Quarter/Year) Carrier** (see "From (Quarter/Year - Carrier) - Field Description" on page 273)

- **From (Quarter/Year) Code** (see "From (Quarter/Year - Code) - Field Description" on page 273)

- **To (Quarter/Year) Carrier** (see "To (Quarter/Year - Carrier) - Field Description" on page 342)

- **To (Quarter/Year) Code** (see "To (Quarter/Year - Code) - Field Description" on page 342)

- **Enrollment Changes Added** (see "Enrollment Changes Added - Field Description" on page 265)

- **Enrollment Changes Added %** (see "Enrollment Changes % - (Added) Field Description" on page 264)

- **Enrollment Changes Dropped** (see "Enrollment Changes Dropped - Field Description" on page 265)

- **Enrollment Changes Dropped %** (see "Enrollment Changes % - (Dropped) Field Description" on page 265)

- **Total Records** (see "Total Records - (Records) Field Description" on page 345)

7. Close the report to return to the 8. Carrier Gain/Loss Summary page.

**Viewing Reconciliation Reason Summary (Report 9)**

The 9. Reconciliation Reason Summary option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Reconciliation Reason Summary report. This report provides information regarding the cause of the discrepancies that were identified during the reconciliation process for a single quarter.
To View a Reconciliation Reason Summary Report:

1. Select the **Reports** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

![Figure 115: Reports Selection Page](image)

2. Select the drop-down menu on the Reports Selection page and select **9. Reconciliation Reason Summary**.

3. Select the **GO** button to display the 9. Reconciliation Reason Summary page.

![Figure 116: 9. Reconciliation Reason Summary Report Search Page](image)

4. Complete the following fields on the 9. Reconciliation Reason Summary page:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Carrier</th>
<th>Enrollment Code</th>
<th>Payroll Office ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ex. A000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order By</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
<th>4th</th>
<th>5th</th>
<th>6th</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check box to create report without totals: [ ]

Display the report [ ]

Submit [ ]

Reset [ ]
Year (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)

Quarter (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)

Carrier (see "Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 239)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)

Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Optional) Field Instruction" on page 315)

Agency (see "Agency - Field Instruction" on page 233)

Personnel Office ID (see "Personnel Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 316)

Reason Code (see "Reason Code - Field Instruction" on page 325)

Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Carrier - Reason Code) Field Instruction" on page 293)

Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - (Carrier) Field Instruction" on page 296)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - (Carrier) Field Instruction" on page 299)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - (Carrier) Field Instruction" on page 301)

Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - (Carrier) Field Instruction" on page 303)

Order By 6th (see "Order By 6th - (Carrier) Field Instruction" on page 305)

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:
   - Display the report.
   - Save report as a spreadsheet.
   - Save report as a text file.

6. Select the Submit button to display the Reconciliation Reason Summary report in the selected format. The Reconciliation Reason Summary report is displayed.
OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Reconciliation Reason Summary Report Page](image)

**Figure 117: Reconciliation Reason Summary Report Page**

The data in the Reconciliation Reason Summary report is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office** (see "Payroll Office - Field Description" on page 313)
- **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)
- **Code** (see "Code - Field Description" on page 247)
- **Agency** (see "Agency ID - Field Description" on page 234)
- **POI** (see "POI - Field Description" on page 319)
- **Reason** (see "Reason - Field Description" on page 325)
- **Total** (see "Total - (Reconciliation Reason Codes) Field Description" on page 343)
- **Total Errors** (see "Total Errors - (Total Field) Field Description" on page 344)
- **Total Records** (see "Total Records - (Records) Field Description" on page 345)

7. Close the report to return to the 9. Reconciliation Reason Summary page.

**Viewing Reconciliation Action Summary (Report 10)**

The **10. Reconciliation Action Summary** option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Reconciliation Action Summary report. This report provides information regarding the action to be taken to correct the discrepancies identified during the reconciliation process for a single quarter.
To View a Reconciliation Action Summary Report:

1. Select the **Reports** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

![Figure 118: Reports Selection Page](image)

2. Select the drop-down menu on the Reports Selection page and select **10. Reconciliation Action Summary**.

3. Select the **GO** button to display the 10. Reconciliation Action Summary page.

![Figure 119: 10. Reconciliation Action Summary Report Search Page](image)

4. Complete the following fields on the 10. Reconciliation Action Summary page:
Year (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)

Quarter (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)

Carrier (see "Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 239)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)

Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Optional) Field Instruction" on page 315)

Agency (see "Agency - Field Instruction" on page 233)

Personnel Office ID (see "Personnel Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 316)

Action Code (see "Action Code - Field Instruction" on page 225)

Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction" on page 292)

Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction" on page 295)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction" on page 298)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction" on page 301)

Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction" on page 303)

Order By 6th (see "Order By 6th - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction" on page 305)

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:
   - Display the report.
   - Save report as a spreadsheet.
   - Save report as a text file.
6. Select the **Submit** button to display the Reconciliation Action Summary report in the selected format. The Reconciliation Action Summary report is displayed.

**OR**

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Reconciliation Action Summary Report Page](image)

**Figure 120: Reconciliation Action Summary Report Page**

The data in the Reconciliation Action Summary report is categorized into the following fields:

- **Payroll Office** (see "Payroll Office - Field Description" on page 313)
- **Carrier** (see "Carrier - Field Description" on page 239)
- **Code** (see "Code - Field Description" on page 247)
- **Agency** (see "Agency ID - Field Description" on page 234)
- **POI** (see "POI - Field Description" on page 319)
- **Action** (see "Action - Field Description" on page 225)
- **Total** (see "Total - (Reconciliation Action Codes) Field Description" on page 343)
- **Total Errors** (see "Total Errors - (Total Field) Field Description" on page 344)
- **Total Records** (see "Total Records - (Records) Field Description" on page 345)

7. Close the report to return to the 10. Reconciliation Action Summary page.
Viewing Reconciliation Summary (Report 11)

The 11. Reconciliation Summary option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Reconciliation Summary report. This report provides information regarding the progress that has been made to reconcile the discrepancies found in a single quarter.

To View a Reconciliation Summary Report:

1. Select the Reports tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

![Reports Selection Page](image)

Figure 121: Reports Selection Page

3. Select the **GO** button to display the 11. Reconciliation Summary page.

![Figure 122: 11. Reconciliation Summary Report Search Page](image)

4. Complete the following fields on the 11. Reconciliation Summary page:

   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Year** (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)
   - **Quarter** (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)
   - **Reconciliation Date From** (see "Reconciliation Date From - Field Instruction" on page 326)
   - **Reconciliation Date To** (see "Reconciliation Date To - Field Instruction" on page 326)
   - **Agency** (see "Agency - Field Instruction" on page 233)
   - **Personnel Office ID** (see "Personnel Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 316)
   - **Carrier** (see "Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 239)
   - **Enrollment Code** (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)
   - **Order By 1st** (see "Order By 1st - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction" on page 292)
Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction" on page 295)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction" on page 298)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction" on page 301)

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:
   
   • Display the report.
   • Save report as a spreadsheet.
   • Save report as a text file.

6. Select the Submit button to display the Reconciliation Summary report in the selected format. The Reconciliation Summary report is displayed.

   OR

Select the Reset button to clear all data entered.

![Reconciliation Summary Report](image)

The data in the Reconciliation Summary report is categorized into the following fields:

Pay Ofc (see "Pay Ofc - Field Description" on page 313)

Carr (see "Carr - Field Description" on page 239)

Code (see "Code - Field Description" on page 247)

Agcy (see "Agcy Field Description" on page 233)

POI (see "POI - Field Description" on page 319)

Enrollees (see "Enrollees - Field Description" on page 264)
**Match** (see "Match - Field Description" on page 282)

% (see "% (Matching Records) - Field Description" on page 224)

*Discrepancies #* (see "Discrepancies # - Field Description" on page 256)

*Discrepancies Recon* (see "Discrepancies Recon - Field Description" on page 257)

*Discrepancies %* (see "Discrepancies % - Field Description" on page 256)

*Discrepancies Unrecon* (see "Unrecon - Field Description" on page 348)

*Corrective Actions Validated* (see "Corrective Actions Validated - Field Description" on page 252)

*Corrective Actions %* (see "Corrective Actions % - Field Description" on page 251)

*Corrective Actions Unvalidated* (see "Corrective Actions Unvalidated - Field Description" on page 252)

7. Close the report to return to the 11. Reconciliation Summary page.

**Viewing Carrier Discrepancy Listing (Report 12)**

The *12. Carrier Discrepancy Listing* option on the Reports Selection page allows users to view the Carrier Discrepancy Listing report. This report provides a listing by carrier identification code of carrier and payroll office enrollee records that match, as well as records marked with carrier warning and discrepancy codes.
To View a Carrier Discrepancy Listing Report:

1. Select the **Reports** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

![Figure 124: Reports Selection Page](image)

2. On the drop-down menu on the Reports Selection page, select **12. Carrier Discrepancy Listing**.

3. Select the **GO** button to display the 12. Carrier Discrepancy Listing page.

![Figure 125: Carrier Discrepancy Listing Page](image)

4. Complete the following fields on the 12. Carrier Discrepancy Listing page:
Carrier ID (see "Carrier ID - (Carrier Enrollees) Field Instruction" on page 240)

Year (see "Year - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 351)

Quarter (see "Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 323)

Fail Count From (see "Fail Count From - Field Instruction" on page 268)

Fail Count To (see "Fail Count To - Field Instruction" on page 268)

SSN From (see "SSN From - Field Instruction" on page 334)

SSN To (see "SSN To - Field Instruction" on page 334)

Payroll Office ID (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Optional) Field Instruction" on page 315)

Enrollment Code (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)

Error Code (see "Error Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 266)

Warning Code (see "Warning Code - (Select) Field Instruction" on page 350)

Display (see "Display - Field Instruction" on page 259)

Order By 1st (see "Order By 1st - (Report 12) Field Instruction" on page 294)

Order By 2nd (see "Order By 2nd - (Enrollee) Field Instruction" on page 296)

Order By 3rd (see "Order By 3rd - (Enrollee) Field Instruction" on page 299)

Order By 4th (see "Order By 4th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction" on page 302)

Order By 5th (see "Order By 5th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction" on page 303)

Order By 6th (see "Order By 6th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction" on page 305)

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals (see "Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction" on page 242)

5. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:

- Display the report.
- Save report as a spreadsheet.
- Save report as a text file.
6. Select the **Submit** button to display the Carrier Discrepancy Listing report in the selected format. The Carrier Discrepancy Listing report is displayed.

   OR

Select the **Reset** button to clear all data entered.

![Carrier Discrepancy Listing Report Page](image)

**Figure 126: Carrier Discrepancy Listing Report Page**

The following fields are displayed on the Carrier section of the Carrier Discrepancy Listing report:

- **SSN** (see "Carrier SSN - Field Description" on page 241)
- **Name** (see "Carrier Name - Field Description" on page 241)
- **Code** (see "Carrier Code - Field Description" on page 240)
- **Eff. Date** (see "Carrier Eff. Date - Field Description" on page 240)
- **Payroll ID** (see "Payroll Office Payroll ID - Field Description" on page 315)

The following fields are displayed on the Payroll Office section of the Carrier Discrepancy Listing report:

- **Name** (see "Payroll Office Name - Field Description" on page 315)
- **Code** (see "Payroll Office Code - Field Description" on page 313)
- **Eff. Date** (see "Payroll Office Eff. Date - Field Description" on page 314)
- **Discrepancy** (see "Payroll Office Discrepancy - Field Description" on page 314)
- **Fail Count** (see "Payroll Office Fail Count - Field Description" on page 314)
- **Errors** (see "Errors - Field Description" on page 267)
Warnings (see "Warnings - Field Description" on page 350)

Total Records (see "Total Records - (Records) Field Description" on page 345)

7. Close the report to return to the 12. Carrier Discrepancy Listing page.

**Viewing Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts (Report 13)**

The **13. Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts** option on the Reports Selection page allows FEHB carriers to see a grand total of all premiums collected or payments amount for enrollees by the payroll office.

**To View a Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amount Report:**

1. Select the **Reports** tab on the CLER Main Menu. The Reports Selection page is displayed.

   ![Figure 127: Reports Selection Page](image)

   In this section, the following options may be selected above:

   1. Payroll Discrepancy Listing - Provides a listing by Payroll enrollee of each discrepancy.
   2. Discrepancy Summary - Allows comparison of discrepancies occurring in one quarter with those that occurred in any other quarter.
   3. Payroll Office Reconciliation - Shows each enrollee that has a discrepancy and whether that discrepancy has been reconciled.
   4. Carrier Validation - Shows each enrollee that has a discrepancy and if that discrepancy has been validated.
   5. Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission - Shows the timeliness of the transmission of quarterly Payroll Office enrollment data.
   6. Carrier Enrollment Transmission - Shows the timeliness of the transmission of quarterly Carrier data.
   7. Enrollment Change Summary - Shows how enrollment changes occur between one quarter and any prior quarter.
   8. Carrier Gain/Loss Summary - Shows how enrollment changes occur between one quarter and any prior quarter.
   9. Reconciliation Reason Summary - Shows what caused the discrepancies that were discovered during the reconciliation process for a single quarter.
   10. Reconciliation Action Summary - Shows what had to be corrected during the reconciliation process for a single quarter.
   11. Reconciliation Summary - Shows the progress that has been made to reconcile the discrepancies found in a single quarter.
   12. Carrier Discrepancy Listing - Provides a listing by Carrier ID enrollee of each discrepancy.
   13. Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts - Provides information from Payroll Offices relative to the amount of premiums collected for each completed pay period.

2. On the drop-down menu on the Reports Selection page, select **13. Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts.**
3. Select the GO button to display the 13. Pay Period Transmission Payment Amounts page.

![Image of Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts Page]

**Figure 128: Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts Page**

4. Complete the following fields on the 13. Pay Period Transmission Payment Amounts page:

   - **Payroll Office ID** (see "Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 315)
   - **Carrier ID** (see "Carrier ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction" on page 241)
   - **As of Date From** (see "As of Date From - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 237)
   - **As of Date To** (see "As of Date To - (Required) Field Instruction" on page 237)
   - **Pay Cycle** (see "Pay Cycle - (Optional) Field Instruction" on page 312)
   - **Enrollment Code** (see "Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction" on page 265)
   - **Order By 1st** (see "Order By 1st - (Report 13) Field Instruction" on page 295)
   - **Order By 2nd** (see "Order By 2nd - (Report 13) Field Instruction" on page 297)
   - **Order By 3rd** (see "Order By 3rd - (Report 13) Field Instruction" on page 300)
   - **Order By 4th** (see "Order By 4th - (Report 13) Field Instruction" on page 302)
   - **Order By 5th** (see "Order By 5th - (Report 13) Field Instruction" on page 304)

5. Select one of the following radio buttons:

   - **Display Total Payment Amounts** (see "Display Total Payment Amounts - (Report 13) Field Instruction" on page 259)
Display Payment Amounts for Enrollees (see "Display Total Payment Amounts - (Report 13) Field Instruction" on page 259)

6. Select the drop-down menu at the bottom of the page and select one of the following format options:
   - Display the report.
   - Save report as a spreadsheet.
   - Save report as a text file.

7. Select the Submit button to display the Carrier Discrepancy Listing report in the selected format. The Carrier Discrepancy Listing report is displayed.

OR

Select the Reset button to clear all data entered.

The data in the Carrier Discrepancy Listing report is categorized into the following fields under the Carrier section:

**SSN** (see "Carrier SSN - Field Description" on page 241)

**Name** (see "Carrier Name - Field Description" on page 241)

**Code** (see "Carrier Code - Field Description" on page 240)

**Eff. Date** (see "Carrier Eff. Date - Field Description" on page 240)

**Payroll ID** (see "Payroll Office Payroll ID - Field Description" on page 315)
The data in the Carrier Discrepancy Listing report is categorized into the following fields under the Payroll Office section:

**Name** (see "Payroll Office Name - Field Description" on page 315)

**Code** (see "Payroll Office Code - Field Description" on page 313)

**Eff. Date** (see "Payroll Office Eff. Date - Field Description" on page 314)

**Discrepancy** (see "Payroll Office Discrepancy - Field Description" on page 314)

**Fail Count** (see "Payroll Office Fail Count - Field Description" on page 314)

8. Close the report to return to the 13. Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts page.
# CLER Reference Tables

The following reference tables are used throughout the procedure as a guide for various codes and abbreviations:

- **Discrepancy Codes Table** (see "Discrepancy Codes Table" on page 179)
- **Warning Codes Table** (see "Warning Codes Table" on page 181)
- **Payroll Office System Codes Table** (see "Payroll Office System Codes Table" on page 182)
- **Carrier System Codes Table** (see "Carrier System Codes Table" on page 184)
- **Reconciliation Reason Codes Table** (see "Reconciliation Reason Codes Table" on page 185)
- **Reconciliation Action Codes Table** (see "Reconciliation Action Codes Table" on page 189)
- **Carrier Corrective Action Response Codes Table** (see "Carrier Corrective Action Response Codes Table" on page 190)
- **State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table** (see "State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table" on page 190)
- **Country Codes Table** (see "Country Codes Table" on page 193)

This section includes the following topics:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discrepancy Codes Table</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning Codes Table</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Office System Codes Table</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier System Codes Table</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Reason Codes Table</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Action Codes Table</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Corrective Action Response Codes Table</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Codes Table</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Code That Permits Change Table</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Discrepancy Codes Table

A discrepancy code indicates an error occurred during the edit process. A record that has no discrepancies is considered reconciled. The table below lists discrepancy codes for CLER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Invalid Payroll Office ID Number On Payroll Office Record</td>
<td>NFC will investigate these and determine which payroll office is responsible for the record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Invalid Payroll Office ID Number On Carrier Record</td>
<td>NFC will investigate these and determine which payroll office is responsible for the record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Invalid/Missing Enrollment Code On Payroll Office Record</td>
<td>The enrollment code is for an invalid plan or option or it is missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Invalid/Missing Enrollment Code On Carrier Record</td>
<td>The enrollment code is for an invalid plan or option or it is missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Missing Enrollee ID Number On Payroll Office Record</td>
<td>The payroll office record did not contain a value for Enrollee SSN, Alternate SSN, Pseudo SSN, or Other Payroll Office ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Missing Enrollee ID Number On Carrier Record</td>
<td>The carrier record did not contain a value for Enrollee SSN, Alternate SSN, Pseudo SSN, or Other Payroll Office ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Missing Last Name On Payroll Office Record</td>
<td>The payroll office record did not contain the last name of the enrollee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Missing Last Name On Carrier Record</td>
<td>The carrier record did not contain the last name of the enrollee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Enrollee On Carrier Record But No Payroll Office Record Found</td>
<td>The carrier reported this enrollee as being under your payroll office but your office reported no record for this enrollee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Enrollee On Carrier Record But Reported Under Different Payroll Office</td>
<td>The enrollee is reported on your payroll office records and a matching carrier record was found for this enrollee, but the carrier record lists the enrollee under a different payroll office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Enrollee Reported On Carrier Record Under Pay ID, But Found In Another Carr. ID</td>
<td>Enrollee is reported on a carrier record under the Carrier ID for the enrollment plan you submitted. However, enrollee record also found on a different Carrier ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Enrollee On Your Payroll Office Record, But No Carrier Record Found</td>
<td>The payroll office lists this enrollee as having coverage, but there is no corresponding carrier record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Enrollee On Payroll Office And Carrier Records But Enrollment Codes Do Not Match</td>
<td>The enrollee is on a payroll office record and a matching carrier record was found. The enrollment codes of the two records, however, do not match.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Code | Description | Explanation
---|---|---
165 | Enrollee On Multiple Payroll Office Records - Reported To Each Payroll Office | This enrollee was included on more than one payroll office record. This situation usually happens when the enrollee is transferring jobs from one Agency to another. Payroll offices that report having this enrollee will receive this error message and should contact the other(s) to resolve this discrepancy. Also, payroll offices that service more than one Agency may have more than one record for an employee. These records will be reported to the servicing payroll office.

166 | Enrollee On Multiple Carrier Records | This enrollee was included in the files of one or more carriers. Payroll offices specified in the carrier records will receive this error message and should contact each other to resolve this situation.

167 | Enrollee ID On Payroll Office More Than Once | Same enrollee on the same payroll office record more than once.

### Warning Codes Table

A warning code indicates that there is a certain condition that was flagged by CLER during the reconciliation process that is not considered a discrepancy error. Agencies, at their discretion, may correct records flagged with these warnings, but the presence of warnings, by themselves, do not make a record unreconciled. The table below lists warning codes for CLER.

| Code | Description | Explanation |
---|---|---|
201 | Enrollees Name Does Not Match | For those Agencies that have separate fields for the first, middle, and last name: the first and last name fields of the payroll office’s record will be matched to the carrier’s record, and, if they are different, there will be a warning.

For those Agencies that have one field for the first, middle, and last name: the last name and first name of the carrier record will be compared with the equal number of characters of the last name field of the payroll office record. If they do not match, then there will be a warning.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 202   | Withholdings/Contribution Amount Missing Or Incorrect | The amount of withholdings/contributions does not match the standard expected amount or is missing entirely. Some situations that may result in this warning include:  
  Enrollee transferred from one payroll office to another within a single pay period.  
  Enrollee did not contribute any money that particular pay period.  
  Enrollee record shows an adjustment of previously reported premium amounts. |
| 203   | Invalid Submitting Office Number           | Submitting office number on payroll office enrollee does not match any payroll office personnel office identifier contact record.       |

**Payroll Office System Codes Table**

A payroll office system code indicates the status of a payroll office enrollment data transmission. The following table lists payroll office system codes for CLER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Invalid As-Of-Date</td>
<td>Invalid Gregorian date in the As-Of-Date field on the header record. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (Replacement) must be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>The Footer Record Count and/or Total Amount not Equal to Detail Count</td>
<td>The Record Count and/or Total Amount listed in the FOOTER record is not equal to the actual count(s) produced from the program. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (Replacement) must be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Error Threshold Exceeded</td>
<td>The number or percentage of errors exceeded the allowed threshold or no threshold has been set. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (Replacement) must be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>No Footer Record</td>
<td>The Footer record was left off the transmission. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (Replacement) must be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Invalid Payroll Office ID on Footer Record</td>
<td>The Payroll Office ID listed on the Footer record does not match the Payroll Office ID on the Header. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (Replacement) must be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Invalid Payroll Office ID on Header Record</td>
<td>The Payroll Office ID on the Header record is invalid or not active during this time period. The transmission will be rejected, and no table will be updated. If this is the initial transmission, the processing code will need to be an I or space (Initial transmission) when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>Invalid Reconciliation Year and/or Quarter</td>
<td>The Reconciliation Year and/or Quarter does not match any record on the Schedule Table. The transmission will be rejected, and no table will be updated. If this is the initial transmission, the processing code will need to be an I or space (Initial transmission) when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Invalid Processing Code</td>
<td>Either the Processing Code was invalid or used incorrectly for the type of transmission. The transmission will be rejected, and no table will be updated. If this is the initial transmission, the processing code will need to be an I or space (Initial transmission) when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Payroll Office Transmission has Been Replaced</td>
<td>The payroll office transmission has been replaced by another transmission for the applicable year and quarter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Invalid Submission Date</td>
<td>Invalid Gregorian date in the Submission date field on the header record. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (Replacement) must be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carrier System Codes Table

A carrier system code indicates the status of a carrier enrollment data transmission. The following table lists carrier system codes for CLER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Invalid As-Of Date</td>
<td>Invalid Gregorian date in the As-Of-Date field on the header record. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (for replacement) will need to be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>The Footer Record Count Not Equal To Detail Count</td>
<td>The Record Count listed in the FOOTER record is not equal to the actual count produced from the program. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (for replacement) will need to be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Error Threshold Exceeded</td>
<td>The number or percentage of errors exceeded the allowed threshold or NO threshold has been set. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (for replacement) will need to be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>No Footer Record</td>
<td>The Footer record was left off the transmission. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (for replacement) will need to be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Invalid Carrier ID On Footer Record</td>
<td>The Carrier ID listed on the Footer record does not match the Carrier ID on the Header record. The transmission will be rejected, but the TRAN_RCPT table will be updated. An R (for replacement) will need to be in the Processing Code field when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>Invalid Carrier ID On Header Record</td>
<td>The Carrier ID on the Header record is invalid or not active during this time period. The transmission will be rejected and no table will be updated. If this is the initial transmission, the processing code will need to be an I or space (for Initial transmission) when the transmission is resubmitted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Reconciliation Reason Codes Table

Reconciliation reason codes are used by Agencies to explain the cause of a discrepancy. After an Agency researches a discrepancy, it will enter one of the following codes into CLER to describe the reason the discrepancy occurred:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Payroll/Personnel Office Did Not Process 2809 Or 2810</td>
<td>Use this code when the 2809, 2810, or Employee Express transaction was not received or not processed by the payroll office. Once the payroll/personnel office has processed the change, it needs to be transmitted to the carrier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Payroll/Personnel Office Did Not Process 2809 Or 2810 Correctly</td>
<td>Use this code when the 2809, 2810, or Employee Express transaction was created but was either entered into the system incorrectly or was not properly processed by the payroll/personnel office. Once the payroll/personnel office has processed the change, it needs to be transmitted to the carrier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Carrier Did Not Process 2809 Or 2810</td>
<td>Use this code when the 2809, 2810, or Employee Express transaction was either not received or not processed by the carrier. The payroll/personnel office should then use CLER to create a 2809 or 2810 transaction that will be sent to the carrier. The 2809 or 2810 may be faxed or mailed to the carrier in lieu of using CLER. The 2809 or 2810 that is provided to the carrier is a reissue of the initial form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Carrier Did Not Process 2809 Or 2810 Correctly</td>
<td>Use this code when the 2809, 2810, or Employee Express transaction was not received or processed correctly by the carrier. The payroll/personnel office should then use CLER to create a 2809 or 2810 transaction that will be sent to the carrier. The 2809 or 2810 may be faxed or mailed to the carrier in lieu of using CLER. The 2809 or 2810 that is provided to the carrier is a reissue of the initial form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>Carrier Enrolled Person Without Payroll/Personnel Office Authorization</td>
<td>The enrollee sent his/her information directly to the carrier (bypassing the personnel office). The carrier should never enroll an individual unless it receives the information from an authorized source, i.e., the payroll/personnel office or Employee Express. In the unlikely event this does happen, the payroll office should work with the personnel office, enrollee, and carrier to get proper enrollment paperwork that it can use to update the payroll office system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>Carrier Changed Plan - Enrollee Out Of Service Area</td>
<td>The enrollee requested a plan that is not allowed for the area in which he/she lives and the carrier automatically switched the enrollee to the correct plan. This should never happen as the carrier should never make enrollment changes unless it receives the information from an authorized source, i.e., the payroll/personnel office or Employee Express. In the unlikely event it does happen, the payroll office should work with the personnel office, enrollee, and carrier to get proper enrollment paperwork that it can use to update the payroll office system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
<td>Carrier Changed Option Without Payroll/Personnel Office Authorization</td>
<td>The enrollee sent his/her information directly to the carrier (bypassing the personnel office) or the carrier automatically changed the option when the enrollee got married or when the last dependent turned 22 years of age. The carrier should never make enrollment changes unless it receives the information from an authorized source, i.e., the payroll/personnel office or Employee Express. In the unlikely event it does happen, the payroll office should work with the personnel office, enrollee, and carrier to get the proper enrollment paperwork that they can use to update the payroll office system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Carrier Rejected SF 2809 - Enrollee Out Of Service Area</td>
<td>The enrollee requested a plan that is not allowed for the area in which he/she lives so the carrier rejected the enrollment or enrollment change. The payroll office should work with the personnel office and enrollee to get the proper paperwork so that it can update its system and send the enrollment or enrollment change to the carrier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>Carrier Terminated Coverage Due To Death Of Enrollee</td>
<td>This should never happen as the carrier should never make enrollment changes unless it receives the information from an authorized source, i.e., the payroll/personnel office or Employee Express. In the unlikely event it does happen, the payroll office should work with the personnel office, enrollee, and carrier to get proper enrollment paperwork that they can use to update the payroll office system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>Enrollee In Unpaid Status - No Deductions For Pay Period</td>
<td>Some payroll offices only send in records for those enrollees for whom premiums were paid (either by deductions from enrollee pay or by contribution from the enrollee’s Agency). If an enrollee did not pay that pay period but was truly enrolled, then use this code to indicate why the discrepancy occurred. For this situation, no change would be required to either the payroll office’s records or the carrier’s records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>Enrollee Separation Not Submitted Timely</td>
<td>Use this code if the enrollee’s separation paperwork is not received promptly by the payroll office and is therefore still reported by the payroll/personnel office (and possibly the carrier) as being enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>Enrollee Reported Under Two Payroll Offices - Transfer During Pay Period</td>
<td>Use this code if two different payroll offices or Agencies report an enrollee because that enrollee was transferring-in during the reconciliation pay period. For this situation, no corrective action is required as both payroll offices and Agencies properly reported this enrollee to CLER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Transfer In Not Processed Timely By Gaining Payroll Office</td>
<td>Use this code when the gaining payroll office has not processed the transfer in for the enrollee’s prior payroll office. Contact the other payroll office so that it can obtain the proper paperwork and update its records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>Transfer In Not Processed Timely By OWCP</td>
<td>Use this code if the carrier reports an enrollee as belonging to your payroll office even though that enrollee should be handled by the Office of Workers Compensation Program (OWCP).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>Transfer In Not Processed Timely By Gaining Payroll Office</td>
<td>Use this code if the carrier reports a retiree as still belonging to the enrollee’s prior payroll office. A transfer in to correct both records needs to be processed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>Retiree Transfer In Not Processed Timely</td>
<td>This code should be used when the discrepancy is due solely to the difference in extraction date between the payroll office and carriers (refer to the Payroll Office Enrollment File Layout Specifications for more details). For example, the carriers extract their data on the first of the month and a payroll office that pays biweekly might extract data on the fifth. Between the first and fifth of the month, some enrollees may have dropped or changed coverage while others may have enrolled for the first time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>Pseudo SSN Used</td>
<td>Enrollees are not required to provide their SSN to the carrier so some enrollees provide a fake or pseudo SSN. This can result in a discrepancy unless the payroll office system also sends the pseudo SSN to CLER so that records can be properly matched. Use this code whenever the discrepancy is due to a pseudo SSN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>Other - See Comments</td>
<td>Use this code when no other code is suitable. Comments must be supplied to explain the reconciliation reason.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>OPM USE ONLY - Multiple Accounts with Shared CSA/CSF number</td>
<td>Civil Service Retirement Claim (CSA/CSF) number shared by more than one annuitant/survivor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>OPM USE ONLY - Enrollee Dropped Due to Death/Suspend Status - PO to investigate</td>
<td>Enrollment is dropped due to death or because the case is in suspend status - Payroll office will investigate these and notify carrier of the termination effective date.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reconciliation Action Codes Table

Reconciliation action codes are used by Agencies to describe which system(s) needs to be updated as part of resolving a discrepancy. After an Agency researches a discrepancy, it will enter one of the codes listed below in CLER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Payroll/Personnel Office Correction Required - Processed Through Payroll System</td>
<td>Use this code when only the payroll office’s system needs to be updated. At its discretion, the payroll office may send the carrier a confirmation of the fact that the payroll office records were updated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>Carrier Correction Required - Submitted By Payroll/Personnel Office Through CLER</td>
<td>Use this code when only the carrier’s system needs to be changed and the carrier was informed of those changes through the use of CLER’s 2809 or 2810 online forms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>Carrier Correction Required - Submitted By Payroll/Personnel Office By Fax</td>
<td>Use this code when only the carrier system needs to be changed and the payroll/personnel office informed the carrier via a fax of the SF 2809 or SF 2810 form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>Carrier Correction Required - Submitted By Payroll/Personnel Office By Mail</td>
<td>Use this code when only the carrier system needs to be changed and the payroll/personnel office informed the carrier via a copy of the SF 2809 or SF 2810 through the mail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>Correction Required By Carrier And Payroll Office - Processed Through Payroll System</td>
<td>Use this code when both the payroll office and the carrier need to correct their records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>Action Required By Another Payroll/Personnel Office</td>
<td>Use this code when the enrollee is no longer the responsibility of your payroll office but has, instead, transferred to another payroll office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 640  | No Action Required | Use this code when neither the payroll office nor carrier needs to make changes to their records. For example, this code would be used in conjunction with reconciliation reason codes:  
540 Enrollee In Unpaid Status - No Deductions for Pay Period.  
542 Enrollee Reported Under Two Payroll Offices - Transfer During The Pay Period.  
560 Discrepancy Due to Timing. |
Carrier Corrective Action Response Codes Table

Carrier corrective action response codes are entered into CLER by carriers to record agreement with and completion of the requested correction specified by the Agency office, or disagreement with the corrective action specified by the Agency office. The following table lists the carrier corrective action response codes for CLER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Agree And Correction Processed Successfully</td>
<td>The carrier would enter this code when they agree with the change requested by the payroll office and have successfully updated its records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td>Disagree - Enrollee Out Of Servicing Area</td>
<td>The carrier is unable to process the requested change because they do not offer that plan for the area where the individual lives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>Disagree - Last Dependent Reached Age 22</td>
<td>The carrier cannot change the individual to a family option because the enrollee no longer has dependents under age 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>Disagree - Enrollment Terminated Due To Non-Payment of Membership Fees</td>
<td>The carrier cannot enroll or update enrollment for this individual because the enrollment has been terminated due to the non-payment of dues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>724</td>
<td>Other - See Comments</td>
<td>Use this code when no other code is suitable. Comments must be supplied to explain the Corrective Action.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table

The following table lists valid state, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations for CLER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Armed Forces Americas (except Canada and United States of America)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE</td>
<td>Armed Forces Africa, Canada, Europe, and Middle East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AK</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
<td>Armed Forces Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>American Samoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Federated States of Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GU</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KY</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Marshall Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Northern Mariana Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW</td>
<td>Palau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RI</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WV</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Country Codes Table**

The following table lists valid country codes for CLER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>AF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>AG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Samoa</td>
<td>AQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andorra</td>
<td>AN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>AO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anguilla</td>
<td>AV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica</td>
<td>AY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
<td>AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>AR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td>AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aruba</td>
<td>AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashmore and Cartier Islands</td>
<td>AT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>AS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>AU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>AJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas, The</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker Island</td>
<td>FQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>BG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>BB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassas da India</td>
<td>BS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belarus</td>
<td>BO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>BE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>BH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benin</td>
<td>BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermuda</td>
<td>BD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutan</td>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td>BK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td>BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouvet Island</td>
<td>BV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Indian Ocean Territory</td>
<td>IO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Virgin Islands</td>
<td>VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunei</td>
<td>BX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>BU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkina Faso</td>
<td>UV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>BY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td>CB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td>CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Verde</td>
<td>CV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayman Islands</td>
<td>CJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Republic</td>
<td>CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad</td>
<td>CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>CI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Island</td>
<td>KT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clipperton Island</td>
<td>IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocos (Keeling) Islands</td>
<td>CK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comoros</td>
<td>CN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo, Democratic Republic of the</td>
<td>CG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo, Republic of the</td>
<td>CF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook Islands</td>
<td>CW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral Sea Islands</td>
<td>CR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cote d’Ivoire</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>HR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>CU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>CY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>EZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djibouti</td>
<td>DJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominica</td>
<td>DO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>DR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Timor</td>
<td>TT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>EC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>EG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>ES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equatorial Guinea</td>
<td>EK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritrea</td>
<td>ER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>EN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>ET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europa Island</td>
<td>EU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkland Islands (Isla Malvinas)</td>
<td>FA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faroe Islands</td>
<td>FO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td>FJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>FI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>FR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Guiana</td>
<td>FG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Polynesia</td>
<td>FP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Southern and Antarctic Lands</td>
<td>FS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabon</td>
<td>GB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia, The</td>
<td>GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaza Strip</td>
<td>GZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>GG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>GM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>GH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibraltar</td>
<td>GI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glorioso Islands</td>
<td>GO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenland</td>
<td>GL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>GJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadeloupe</td>
<td>GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey</td>
<td>GK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>GV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>PU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>GY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>HA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heard Island and McDonald Islands</td>
<td>HM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>HO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>HK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howland Island</td>
<td>HQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>HU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>IC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>IR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>IZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>EI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>IT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>JM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan Mayen</td>
<td>JN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>JA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarvis Island</td>
<td>DQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>JE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston Atoll</td>
<td>JQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>JO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan de Nova Island</td>
<td>JU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazakhstan</td>
<td>KZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>KE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingman Reef</td>
<td>KQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiribati</td>
<td>KR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, North</td>
<td>KN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, South</td>
<td>KS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>KU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyrgyzstan</td>
<td>KG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
<td>LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>LG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
<td>LT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>LI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>LY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>LS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macau</td>
<td>MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia, The Republic of</td>
<td>MK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascar</td>
<td>MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>MY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldives</td>
<td>MV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
<td>ML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man, Isle of IM</td>
<td>IM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Islands</td>
<td>RM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinique</td>
<td>MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritania</td>
<td>MR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayotte</td>
<td>ME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>MX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronesia, Federated States of</td>
<td>FM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midway Islands</td>
<td>MQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongolia</td>
<td>MG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montserrat</td>
<td>MH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>MZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nauru</td>
<td>NR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navassa Island</td>
<td>BQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>NP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands Antilles</td>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
<td>NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>NZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>NU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
<td>NG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>NI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niue</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk Island</td>
<td>NF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Mariana Islands</td>
<td>CQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>MU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>PK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palau</td>
<td>PS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmyra Atoll</td>
<td>LQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracel Islands</td>
<td>PF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>RP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitcairn Islands</td>
<td>PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>PL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>PO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>QA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reunion</td>
<td>RE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>RO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>RS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>RW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Helena</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Kitts and Nevis</td>
<td>SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
<td>ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon</td>
<td>SB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Vincent and the Grenadines</td>
<td>VC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoa</td>
<td>WS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marino</td>
<td>SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Tome and Principe</td>
<td>TP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>SA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia and Montenegro</td>
<td>YI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>SL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>SN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovakia</td>
<td>LO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>SI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
<td>BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Georgia and the Islands</td>
<td>SX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spratly Islands</td>
<td>PG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>SU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td>NS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svalbard</td>
<td>SV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>WZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>SW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>SZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>SY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>TW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td>TI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>TZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>TH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokelau</td>
<td>TL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
<td>TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>TD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tromelin Island</td>
<td>TE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>TU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkmenistan</td>
<td>TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turks and Caicos Islands</td>
<td>TK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuvalu</td>
<td>TV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>UG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>UP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>AE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>UY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uzbekistan</td>
<td>UZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanuatu</td>
<td>NH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatican City</td>
<td>VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>VE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>VM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Island</td>
<td>WQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis and Futuna</td>
<td>WF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Bank</td>
<td>WE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Sahara</td>
<td>WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>YM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>ZA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>ZI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Event Code That Permits Change Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Employee electing to receive or receiving premium conversion tax benefits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>Initial opportunity to enroll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>Open season.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C</td>
<td>Change in family status that results in increase or decrease in number of eligible family members.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D</td>
<td>Any change in employee’s employment status that could result in entitlement to coverage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1E</td>
<td>Any change in employee’s employment status that could affect cost of insurance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1F</td>
<td>Employee restored to civilian position after serving in uniformed services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1G   | Employee, spouse, or dependent:  
|      | Begins nonpay status or insufficient pay  
|      | Ends nonpay status or insufficient pay if coverage continued  
|      | Note: If employee’s coverage is terminated, see 1D.  
<p>|      | Note: If spouse’s or dependent's coverage is terminated, see 1M.  |
| 1H   | Salary of temporary employee insufficient to make withholdings for plan in which enrolled.                                             |
| 1I   | Employee (or covered family member) enrolled in FEHB health maintenance organization (HMO) moves or becomes employed outside the geographic area from which the FEHB carrier accepts enrollments, or, if already outside the area. |
| 1J   | Transfer from post of duty within a State of the United States or the District of Columbia to a                                          |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1K</td>
<td>Separation from Federal employment when the employee or employee’s spouse is pregnant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Employee becomes eligible for Medicare and wants to change to another plan or option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1M</td>
<td>Employee or eligible family member loses coverage under FEHB or another group insurance plan including the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loss of coverage under another FEHB enrollment due to termination, cancellation, or change to Self Only of the covering enrollment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loss of coverage due to termination of membership in employee organization sponsoring the FEHB plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loss of coverage under another Federally sponsored health benefits program, including TRICARE, MEDICARE, Indian Health Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loss of coverage under Medicaid or similar State-sponsored program of medical assistance for the needy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loss of coverage under a non-Federal Health plan, including foreign, State, or local Government, private sector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loss of coverage due to change in worksite or residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1N</td>
<td>Loss of coverage under a non-Federal group health plan because an employee moves out of the commuting area to accept another position and the employee’s non-Federally employed spouse terminates employment to accompany the spouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1O</td>
<td>Employee or eligible family members loses coverage due to discontinuance in whole or part of FEHB plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1P</td>
<td>Enrolled employee or eligible family member gains coverage under FEHB or another group insurance plan, including the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medicare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRICARE for life, due to enrollment in Medicare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRICARE due to change in employment status, including (1) entry into active military service, or (2) retirement from reserve military service under Chapter 67, Title 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medicaid or similar State-sponsored program of Medical assistance for the needy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health insurance acquired due to change of worksite or residence that affects eligibility for coverage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1Q</td>
<td>Change in spouse’s or dependent’s coverage option under a non-Federal health plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1R</td>
<td>Employee or eligible family member becomes eligible for assistance under Medicaid or a State Children’s Health Insurance Program (CHIP).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1Z</td>
<td>Change from family or self to self plus 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Employees who are not participating in premium conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>Initial opportunity to enroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5B</td>
<td>Open season</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5C</td>
<td>Change in family status; for example: marriage, birth or death of family member, adoption, legal separation, or divorce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5D</td>
<td>Change in employment status.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5E</td>
<td>Separation from Federal employment when the employee is or the employee’s spouse is pregnant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5F</td>
<td>Transfer from a post of duty within the United States to a post of duty outside the United States, or reverse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5G</td>
<td>Employee or eligible family member loses coverage under FEHB or another group insurance plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5H</td>
<td>Enrollee or eligible family member loses coverage due to the discontinuance, in whole or part, of a FEHB plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5I</td>
<td>Loss of coverage under a non-Federal group health plan because an employee’s spouse terminates employment to accompany the employee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5J</td>
<td>Employee or covered family member in an HMO moves or becomes employed outside the geographic area from which the carrier accepts enrollments, or if already outside the area, moves or becomes employed further from this area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5K</td>
<td>On becoming eligible for Medicare. Note: This change may be made only once in a lifetime.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5L</td>
<td>Temporary employee completes one year of continuous service in accordance with 5 U.S.C. Section 8906a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5M</td>
<td>Salary of temporary employee insufficient to make withholdings for plan in which enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5R</td>
<td>Agency TA only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Embedded Topics

This section contains definitions and explanations for all of the field descriptions and instructions found in this version of the CLER procedure manual.

This section includes the following topics:

- % (Matching Records) - Field Description .................................................. 224
- Records With Errors - (Carrier) Field Description ..................................... 224
- Records With Warnings - (Carrier) Field Description .................................. 224
- Accepted - Field Description ........................................................................ 224
- Action - Field Description ............................................................................ 225
- Action Code - Field Instruction ..................................................................... 225
- Address - Carrier Field Description ............................................................ 225
- Address - Payroll Office Field Description .................................................. 225
- Address Line 1 - Carrier Contact Field Description ....................................... 225
- Address Line 1 - Carrier Field Description ................................................... 225
- Address Line 1 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description ............................. 226
- Address Line 1 - Coordinator Field Description ............................................ 226
- Address Line 1 - Enrollee Field Description .................................................. 226
- Address Line 1 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description .................................... 226
- Address Line 1 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ......................... 226
- Address Line 1 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction ........................... 226
- Address Line 1 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ......................... 227
- Address Line 1 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction ........ 227
- Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description ......................... 227
- Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction .................... 227
- Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Field Description ......................................... 227
- Address Line 1 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description ..................... 227
- Address Line 2 - Carrier Contact Field Description ...................................... 228
- Address Line 2 - Carrier Field Description ................................................... 228
- Address Line 2 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description ............................ 228
- Address Line 2 - Coordinator Field Description ........................................... 228
- Address Line 2 - Enrollee Field Description .................................................. 228
- Address Line 2 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description .................................... 228
- Address Line 2 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ......................... 229
- Address Line 2 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction ........................... 229
- Address Line 2 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ......................... 229
- Address Line 2 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction ........ 229
- Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description ......................... 229
- Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction .................... 229
Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Field Description .................................................. 230
Address Line 2 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description .......................... 230
Address Line 2 - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction .............. 230
Address Line 3 - Carrier Contact Field Description ......................................... 230
Address Line 3 - Carrier Field Description ....................................................... 230
Address Line 3 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description .............................. 230
Address Line 3 - Coordinator Field Description .............................................. 230
Address Line 3 - Enrollee Field Description .................................................... 231
Address Line 3 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description .................................... 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ...................... 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction ............................ 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ...................... 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction ......... 232
Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description ......................... 232
Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction ................. 232
Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Field Description .......................................... 232
Address Line 3 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description .................... 232
Affects Payroll - Field Description ............................................................... 233
Agency Field Description .................................................................................. 233
Agency - Enrollee Field Description ............................................................... 233
Agency - Enrollee Field Instruction ................................................................. 233
Agency - Field Instruction ................................................................................ 233
Agency - with Note (No Example) Field Description .................................. 233
Agency ID - Field Description ........................................................................ 234
Agency ID - Field Instruction ........................................................................ 234
Agency Name - Field Description .................................................................. 234
Agency Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction ......................... 234
Agency Use - Field Description ..................................................................... 234
Agency Use - Field Instruction ...................................................................... 234
Amount - Field Description ........................................................................ 235
Amount - Field Description ........................................................................ 235
Amount - Pay Period Field Description ......................................................... 235
Amount Received - Field Description ........................................................... 235
Amount Sent - Field Description .................................................................. 235
Annuity Indicate - Field Description .............................................................. 235
Annuity Claim # - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction .................... 236
Annuity Claim # - Form 2810 View (Part A) Field Description ................. 236
As of Date - (Required) Field Instruction ...................................................... 236
As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description ............................... 236
As of Date Field Description ......................................................................... 236
As of Date for Pay Period Transmission From - Field Instruction ............. 236

208
As of Date for Pay Period Transmission To - Field Instruction .................................237
As of Date From - (Required) Field Instruction .........................................................237
As of Date From - Field Instruction ...........................................................................237
As of Date To - (Required) Field Instruction .............................................................237
As of Date To - Field Instruction ..............................................................................237
Authorized Official - First Name (SF 2809) Field Description .............................237
Authorized Official - Initial (SF 2809) Field Description .........................................238
Authorized Official - Last Name (SF 2809) Field Description ..............................238
Authorized Official Date Signed - Form 2810 Add (Part H) Field Instruction .........238
Authorized Official Date Signed - Form 2810 View (Part H) Field Description ......238
Authorized Official First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction ..........238
Authorized Official Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction .................238
Authorized Official Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction .........239
Carr - Field Description ..........................................................................................239
Carrier - (Drop-down - Required) Field Instruction ..................................................239
Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction ................................................................239
Carrier - Field Description ....................................................................................239
Carrier - Field Instruction .....................................................................................239
Carrier Code - Field Description ..........................................................................240
Carrier Comments - Field Description ................................................................240
Carrier Comments - Field Instruction ................................................................240
Carrier Eff. Date - Field Description ...................................................................240
Carrier Errors - Field Description ........................................................................240
Carrier ID - (Carrier Enrolees) Field Instruction ....................................................240
Carrier ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction .....................................................241
Carrier ID - Field Description ................................................................................241
Carrier ID - Field Instruction ..............................................................................241
Carrier Name - Field Description .........................................................................241
Carrier SSN - Field Description ...........................................................................241
Change (#) - Field Description .............................................................................241
Change (%) - Field Description .............................................................................242
Change Actual - Field Description .......................................................................242
Change Password - Field Instruction ....................................................................242
Change Percent - Field Description ......................................................................242
Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction ......................242
City - Carrier Contact Field Description ...............................................................242
City - Carrier Field Description ...........................................................................242
City - Carrier Field Instruction .............................................................................243
City - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description ......................................................243
City - Coordinator Field Description ...................................................................243
City - Enrollee Field Description ..........................................................................244
| City - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction | 246 |
| City - Payroll Office Transmission Search Results Field Description | 247 |
| Code - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction | 246 |
| Code - Carrier Enrollment Code Field Description | 246 |
| Code - Carrier Transmissions Search Results Field Description | 246 |
| Code - Carrier Transmissions View Field Description | 246 |
| Code - Enrollment Payroll Field Description | 246 |
| Code - Field Description | 247 |
| Code - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description | 247 |
| Code - Number Field Description | 247 |
| Code - Payroll Office Transmission Search Results Field Description | 247 |
| Confirmed Errors - Field Description | 248 |
| Contact (Payroll) First Name - Field Description | 248 |
| Contact (Payroll) First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction | 248 |
| Contact (Payroll) Initial - Field Description | 248 |
| Contact (Payroll) Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction | 248 |
| Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Field Description | 248 |
| Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction | 249 |
| Contact (Payroll) Phone - Field Description | 249 |
| Contact (Payroll) Phone - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction | 249 |
| Contact (Personnel) First Name - Field Description | 249 |
| Contact (Personnel) First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction | 249 |
| Contact (Personnel) Initial - Field Description | 250 |
| Contact (Personnel) Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction | 250 |
| Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Field Description | 250 |
| Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction | 250 |
| Contact (Personnel) Phone - Field Description | 250 |
| Contact (Personnel) Phone - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction | 250 |
| Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description | 251 |
| Corrective Action - Field Description | 251 |
| Corrective Action - Field Instruction | 251 |
| Corrective Actions % - Field Description | 251 |
| Corrective Actions Unvalidated - Field Description | 252 |
| Corrective Actions Validated - Field Description | 252 |
| Country - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction | 252 |
Country - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction ........................................252
Cut Off Date - Field Description............................................................................252
Date - Form 2809 Add (Part D) Field Instruction....................................................253
Date - Form 2809 Update (Part D) Field Instruction................................................253
Date - Form 2809 View (Parts C and D) Field Description .....................................253
Date Due - Field Description..................................................................................253
Date of Action - Field Description...........................................................................253
Date of Action - Form 2809 Add (Part H) Field Instruction.....................................253
Date of Birth (Enrollee) - Field Description............................................................254
Date of Birth (Enrollee/Survivor) - Field Description............................................254
Date of Birth - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction.............................254
Date of Birth - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description.....................254
Date of Birth - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction...............................254
Date of Birth - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction..............................254
Date of Death - Field Description............................................................................255
Date of Death - Form 2810 Add (Parts G and H) Field Instruction.............................255
Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description.............................................255
Date Processed - Field Description........................................................................255
Date Received - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction........................................255
Date Received - Form 2809 View (Part I) Field Description.....................................255
Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description..........................................................255
Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Instruction............................................................256
Description - (Enrollment) Field Description..........................................................256
Discrepancies # - Field Description........................................................................256
Discrepancies % - Field Description.......................................................................256
Discrepancies - Field Description...........................................................................256
Discrepancies Recon - Field Description...............................................................257
Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description.............................257
Discrepancy - (No Note) Field Description...............................................................257
Display - (All Records) Field Instruction.................................................................257
Display - (All) Field Instruction...............................................................................258
Display - (Carrier Code) Field Instruction...............................................................258
Display - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction.................................................258
Display - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Instruction............................................259
Display - Field Instruction......................................................................................259
Display - Payroll Office Contact Field Instruction..................................................259
Display Total Payment Amounts - (Report 13) Field Instruction..............................259
Disputed Errors - Field Description.........................................................................260
Eff. Date - (Carrier) Field Description....................................................................260
Eff. Date - (Payroll) Field Description.....................................................................260
Effective Date - (Action) Field Description............................................................260

211
Errors Reconciled - Field Description ................................................................. 267
Event That Permits Change - Field Description ................................................... 267
Event That Permits Change - Form 2809 (Part D) Field Instruction ..................... 267
Event That Permits Change - Form 2809 Update (Part D) Field Instruction .......... 267
Explanation - Field Description ............................................................................. 267
Fail Count - Field Description .............................................................................. 268
Fail Count From - Field Instruction ...................................................................... 268
Fail Count To - Field Instruction ......................................................................... 268
Fax Number - (Carrier Contact) Field Description .............................................. 268
Fax Number - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description ..................................... 268
Fax Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description .................................... 269
Fax Number - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction ............................ 269
Fax Number - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ............................... 269
Fax Number - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction ....................... 269
First Name - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description ...................................... 269
First Name - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction ............................ 269
First Name - (Required) Enrollee Field Instruction ............................................... 269
First Name - Enrollee Field Description ............................................................... 270
First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction ................................................................ 270
First Name - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description ................... 270
First Name - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction ........................................ 270
Foreign Country (Carrier Plan Contact) - Field Description .............................. 270
Foreign Country - (Carrier Contact) Field Description ........................................ 270
Foreign Country - (Carrier) Field Description ..................................................... 271
Foreign Country - (Enrollee Point of Contact) Field Description ......................... 271
Foreign Country - (Enrollee) Field Description .................................................... 271
Foreign Country - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description ..................................... 271
Foreign Country - (Payroll Office) Field Description ........................................... 271
Foreign Country - (Personnel Office) Field Description ........................................ 271
Foreign Country - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction ............................... 272
Foreign Country - Form 2809 View (Part A) Field Description ............................ 272
Foreign Country - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction ....................... 272
Foreign Country - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction .................... 272
From (Quarter/Year - Carrier) - Field Description .............................................. 273
From (Quarter/Year - Code) - Field Description .................................................... 273
From (Quarter/Year) - Field Description .............................................................. 273
ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description ................................................................. 273
ID - Field Description .......................................................................................... 273
Indicator - Field Description ................................................................................ 273
Initial - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description .............................................. 274
Initial - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction ...................................... 274
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last Validate Date - Field Description</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Validate ID - Field Description</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Validate Time - Field Description</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married - (Enrollee) Field Description</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Match - Field Description</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare Spouse - (Enrollee) Field Instruction</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare Spouse - Field Description</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare You - (Enrollee) Field Instruction</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare You - Field Description</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Name - Enrollee Field Instruction</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Name - Field Instruction</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - (Carrier Contact) Field Description</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - (Carrier) Field Instruction</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - Carrier Field Description</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - Enrollee Carrier Field Description</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - Enrollee Field Description</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - Enrollee Payroll Field Description</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - Payroll Office Contact Field Description</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - Personnel Office Contact Field Description</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature of Action - Field Description</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature of Action - Field Instruction</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Enrollment Code - Field Description</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Add (Part C) Field Instruction</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Update (Part C) Field Instruction</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Enrollment Code Number - (Survivor Annuitant) Field Description</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Enrollment Code Number - Form 2810 Add (Part F) Field Instruction</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Plan Name - Field Description</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Plan Name - Form 2809 Add (Part C) Field Instruction</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Plan Name - Form 2809 Update (Part C) Field Instruction</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Received - Field Description</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options - (View Only) Field Description</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options - (View, Activate, Update) Field Description</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options - (View, Activate, Update, Delete) Field Description</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options - (View, List, Add) Field Description</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options - (View, Reconcile) Field Description</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Action - Field Instruction</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Date - Field Description</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Date From - Field Instruction</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Date To - Field Instruction</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Fail Count - Field Description</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Reason - Field Description</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Reason - Field Instruction</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Total Records - Field Description</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation User ID - Field Description</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation With Errors - Field Description</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation Without Errors - Field Description</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records - Field Description</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records Processed - Field Description</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records Received - Field Description</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records Reconciled - Field Description</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records Sent - Field Description</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records With Errors - (Payroll Office) Field Description</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records With Warnings - (Payroll Office) Field Description</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region - Field Description</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejected - Field Description</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Date - (Form 2809 Search Results) Field Description</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Date - (Online Entries) Field Description</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Released By - Field Description</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Released Date - Field Description</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Released ID - Field Description</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Released Time - Field Description</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks - (400 Max) Field Instruction</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks - Field Description</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report # - Field Description</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report # - Field Instruction</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Reminder Date - Field Description</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role - (Carrier Contact) Field Description</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex - (Enrollee) Field Description</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sex - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction...............................................332
Sex - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description .....................................333
Sex - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction..........................................................333
Source - Field Description .............................................................................................333
SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description .................................................................................333
SSN - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description .................................................................333
SSN - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction ..............................................333
SSN - (Required) Field Instruction .................................................................................334
SSN - Field Instruction .................................................................................................334
SSN - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description .....................................334
SSN - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction ..........................................................334
SSN From - Field Instruction ........................................................................................334
SSN To - Field Instruction ..............................................................................................334
Start Date - (Carrier Enrollment Code) Field Description ..........................................335
Start Date - (Carrier Plan) Field Description ...............................................................335
Start Date - (Carrier) Field Description ......................................................................335
Start Date - (Processed) Field Description ..................................................................335
Start Date - Payroll Office Field Description ...............................................................335
State - (Carrier Contact) Field Description .................................................................335
State - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description .........................................................336
State - (Carrier) Field Description ..............................................................................336
State - (Carrier) Field Instruction .................................................................................336
State - (Coordinator) Field Description ......................................................................336
State - (Enrollee) Field Description ..............................................................................336
State - (Enrollee) Field Description ..............................................................................336
State - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description ..............................................................337
State - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction .....................................................................337
State - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description .................................................337
State - Payroll Office Field Description .......................................................................338
State - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction ..............................................338
Status - (Active/Inactive) Field Description .................................................................338
Status - (Payroll Office Contacts) Search Results Field Description .........................338
Status - (Payroll Office Errors) View Field Description ..............................................338
Status - (Processed, Canceled, Released, Not Released) Field Description ..............339
Status - (Transmission Carrier) Field Description ......................................................339
Status - (Transmission Payroll Office) Field Description ............................................339
Submission - (Number) Field Description ..................................................................339
Submission - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Reconcile Field Description .........................339
Submission - Field Description ....................................................................................339
Submission Date - (Carrier Transmissions) Search Results Field Description ...........340
Submission Date - (Carrier) Field Description ............................................................340
Submission Date - (Payroll) Field Description
Submission Date - Field Description
Submission Reminder Date - Field Description
Submitter Use #1 - Field Description
Submitter Use #2 - Field Description
Submitter Use #3 - Field Description
Survivor Annuity Claim # - Field Description
Threshold Type - (Payroll Office) Field Description
Threshold Type - Field Description
Time Processed - (Process Run) Field Description
Time Processed - Field Description
To (Quarter/Year - Carrier) - Field Description
To (Quarter/Year - Code) - Field Description
To (Quarter/Year) - Field Description
Total - (Reconciliation Action Codes) Field Description
Total - (Reconciliation Reason Codes) Field Description
Total - (Transmission Records) Field Description
Total Discrepancies Found - Field Description
Total Discrepancies Reconciled - Field Description
Total Enrollee Records - Field Description
Total Errors - (Total Field) Field Description
Total Errors - Field Description
Total Matches Found - Field Description
Total Records - (Enrollee) Field Description
Total Records - (Records) Field Description
Total Warnings - Field Description
Transmission File Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description
Transmission Type - (Optional) Field Instruction
Transmission Type - (Required) Field Instruction
Transmission Type - Field Description
Transmissions - Field Instruction
TRICARE/CHAMPUS - (Enrollee) Field Instruction
TRICARE/CHAMPUS - Field Description
Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Description
Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Instruction
Type - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Instruction
Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description
Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction .............................................. 347
Type - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction ................................ 347
Type - (Personnel Office Contact - Optional) Field Instruction ..................... 348
Type - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description ..................................... 348
Type - Personnel Office Contacts Field Instruction ....................................... 348
Type - Personnel Office Contacts Search Results Field Description ............... 348
Unrecon - Field Description ........................................................................ 348
User ID - (Form) Field Instruction ................................................................ 349
User ID - (Reconciliation) Field Description ................................................ 349
User ID - (Report) Field Instruction ............................................................... 349
Validation - Field Description ...................................................................... 349
Validation Date - Field Description ................................................................. 349
Validation Date From - Field Instruction ...................................................... 349
Validation Date To - Field Instructions ........................................................ 350
Warning Code - (Select) Field Instruction ..................................................... 350
Warnings - Field Description ....................................................................... 350
Whld Amt - Field Description ...................................................................... 350
Year - (Error Statistics) Field Description .................................................... 350
Year - (Error Statistics) Field Instruction ..................................................... 350
Year - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Search Results Field Description ............... 351
Year - (Reconciliation Year for Transmission Record) Field Instruction ......... 351
Year - (Reconciliation Year) Field Description ............................................. 351
Year - (Reconciliation) 2810 Form Field Description ..................................... 351
Year - (Required) Field Instruction ................................................................. 351
Year - (Transmission Year Record) Field Description .................................... 351
Year - Field Description ............................................................................... 351
Year - Field Instruction ................................................................................. 352
Year From - (Range - Required) Field Instruction ......................................... 352
Year To - (Range - Required) Field Instruction ............................................. 352
Year/Quarter - Field Description .................................................................. 352
Year/Quarter From - Field Description ......................................................... 352
Year/Quarter To - Field Description ............................................................... 352
ZIP - (Carrier Contact) Field Description .................................................... 353
ZIP - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description ............................................ 353
ZIP - (Carrier) Field Description ................................................................ 353
ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Description .......................................................... 353
ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Instruction ............................................................. 353
ZIP - (Enrollee) Field Description ................................................................. 353
ZIP - (Enrollee) Field Description ................................................................. 354
ZIP - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description ................................................... 354
Zip - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction .................................... 354
% (Matching Records) - Field Description

\[ \% \]
- **System generated**
- Displays the percentage of matching records to enrollee records

Records With Errors - (Carrier) Field Description

**Records With Errors**
- **System generated**
- Displays the total number of carrier enrollee records with errors

Note: Records with warnings are not included.

Records With Warnings - (Carrier) Field Description

**Records With Warnings**
- **System generated**
- Displays the total number of carrier records with warnings

Note: Records with errors are not included.

Accepted - Field Description

**Accepted**
- **System generated**
- Displays the number of transmissions that passed front-end edits and were accepted for processing.

Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.
Action - Field Description

**Action**
*System generated*
Displays the reconciliation action code. Refer to the *Reconciliation Action Codes Table* (see "Reconciliation Action Codes Table" on page 189) for a list and descriptions of these codes.

**Action Code - Field Instruction**

**Action Code**
*Optional*
Select the drop-down menu and select the reconciliation action code. Refer to the *Reconciliation Action Codes Table* (see "Reconciliation Action Codes Table" on page 189) for a list and descriptions of these codes.

**Address - Carrier Field Description**

**Address**
*System generated*
Displays the street or P.O. Box address of the carrier.

**Address - Payroll Office Field Description**

**Address**
*System generated*
Displays the street or P.O. Box address of the payroll office.

**Address Line 1 - Carrier Contact Field Description**

**Address Line 1**
*System generated*
Displays the first line of the carrier contact's street or P.O. Box address.

**Address Line 1 - Carrier Field Description**

**Address Line 1**
*System generated*
Displays the first line of the carrier's street or P.O. Box address.
Address Line 1 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description

Address Line 1
*System generated*
Displays the first line of the carrier plan contact's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 1 - Coordinator Field Description

Address Line 1
*System generated*
Displays the first line of the domestic or foreign street, P.O. Box, rural route, etc., address of the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee's FEHB coverage

Address Line 1 - Enrollee Field Description

Address Line 1
*System generated*
Displays the first line of the enrollee's domestic or foreign street, apartment number, P.O. Box, or rural route address

Address Line 1 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description

Address Line 1
*System generated*
Displays the first line of the enrollee or survivor annuitant's new domestic or foreign street, apartment number, P.O. Box, or rural route address

Address Line 1 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction

Address Line 1
*Required, alphanumeric, 35 positions*
Enter the first line of the enrollee's street or P.O. Box address.

Address Line 1 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

Address Line 1
*Required, alphanumeric, 35 positions maximum*
Enter the first line of the domestic or foreign street, P.O. Box, rural route, etc., of the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee's FEHB coverage.
Address Line 1 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction

Address Line 1
Required, alphanumeric, 35 positions
Enter the first line of the enrollee's domestic or foreign street, apartment or P.O. Box, rural route, etc., if applicable.

Address Line 1 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction

Address Line 1
Conditional, alphanumeric, 35 positions
If the Change of Enrollee Information radio button is selected, and the first line of the street address for the enrollee or survivor annuitant is different than the address listed in Part A-Address Line 1, enter the first line of the enrollee's domestic or foreign street, apartment or P.O. Box, rural route, etc., if applicable.

Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description

Address Line 1
System generated
Displays the first line of the payroll office contact's street or P.O. Box address.

Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

Address Line 1
Optional, alphanumeric, 40 positions
Enter the first line of the payroll office's street or P.O. Box address.

Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Field Description

Address Line 1
System generated
Displays the first line of the payroll office's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 1 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description

Address Line 1
System generated
Displays the first line of the personnel office contact's street or P.O. Box address
Address Line 2 - Carrier Contact Field Description

Address Line 2
System generated
Displays the second line of the carrier contact's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 2 - Carrier Field Description

Address Line 2
System generated
Displays the second line of the carrier's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 2 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description

Address Line 2
System generated
Displays the second line of the carrier plan contact's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 2 - Coordinator Field Description

Address Line 2
System generated
Displays the second line of the domestic or foreign street, P.O. Box, rural route, etc., address of the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee's FEHB coverage

Address Line 2 - Enrollee Field Description

Address Line 2
System generated
Displays the second line of the enrollee's domestic or foreign street, apartment number, P.O. Box, or rural route address

Address Line 2 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description

Address Line 2
System generated
Displays the second line of the enrollee or survivor annuitant's new domestic or foreign street, apartment number, P.O. Box, or rural route address
Address Line 2 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction

Address Line 2
Required, alphanumeric, 35 positions
Enter the second line of the enrollee's street or P.O. Box address.

Address Line 2 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

Address Line 2
Conditional, alphanumeric, 35 positions maximum
If applicable, enter the second line of the domestic or foreign street, P.O. box, rural route, etc., of the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee's FEHB coverage.

Address Line 2 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction

Address Line 2
Required, alphanumeric, 35 positions
Enter the second line of the enrollee's domestic or foreign street, apartment or P.O. Box, rural route, etc., if applicable.

Address Line 2 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction

Address Line 2
Conditional, alphanumeric, 35 positions
If the Change of Enrollee Information radio button is selected, and the second line of the street address for the enrollee or survivor annuitant is different than the address listed in Part A-Address Line 2, enter the second line of the enrollee's domestic or foreign street, apartment or P.O. Box, rural route, etc., if applicable.

Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description

Address Line 2
System generated
Displays the second line of the payroll office contact's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

Address Line 2
Optional, alphanumeric, 40 positions
Enter the second line of the payroll office's street or P.O. Box address.
Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Field Description

Address Line 2
System generated
Displays the second line of the payroll office's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 2 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description

Address Line 2
System generated
Displays the second line of the personnel office contact's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 2 - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

Address Line 2
Optional, alphanumerical, 40 positions maximum
Enter the second line of the personnel office's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 3 - Carrier Contact Field Description

Address Line 3
System generated
Displays the third line of the carrier contact's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 3 - Carrier Field Description

Address Line 3
System generated
Displays the third line of the carrier's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 3 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description

Address Line 3
System generated
Displays the third line of the carrier plan contact's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 3 - Coordinator Field Description

Address Line 3
System generated
Displays the third line of the domestic or foreign street, P.O. Box, rural route, etc., address of the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee's FEHB coverage

**Address Line 3 - Enrollee Field Description**

**Address Line 3**  
_System generated_  
Displays the third line of the enrollee's domestic or foreign street, apartment number, P.O. Box, or rural route address

**Address Line 3 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description**

**Address Line 3**  
_System generated_  
Displays the third line of the enrollee or survivor annuitant's new domestic or foreign street, apartment number, P.O. Box, or rural route address

**Address Line 3 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction**

**Address Line 3**  
_Required, alphanumeric, 35 positions_  
Enter the third line of the enrollee's street or P.O. Box address.

**Address Line 3 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction**

**Address Line 3**  
_Conditional, alphanumeric, 35 positions maximum_  
If applicable, enter the third line of the domestic or foreign street, P.O. Box, rural route, etc., of the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee's FEHB coverage.

**Address Line 3 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction**

**Address Line 3**  
_Required, alphanumeric, 35 positions_  
Enter the third line of the enrollee's domestic or foreign street, apartment or P.O. Box, rural route, etc., if applicable.
Address Line 3 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction

Address Line 3

Conditional, alphanumeric, 35 positions
If the Change of Enrollee Information radio button is selected, and the third line of the street address for the enrollee or survivor annuitant is different than the address listed in Part A-Address Line 3, enter the third line of the enrollee's domestic or foreign street, apartment or P.O. Box, rural route, etc., if applicable.

Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description

Address Line 3

System generated
Displays the third line of the payroll office contact's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

Address Line 3

Optional, alphanumeric, 40 positions
Enter the third line of the payroll office's street or P.O. Box address.

Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Field Description

Address Line 3

System generated
Displays the third line of the payroll office's street or P.O. Box address

Address Line 3 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description

Address Line 3

System generated
Displays the third line of the personnel office contact's street or P.O. Box address

Affects
System generated
Selected radio button indicates if the system code affects the Payroll Office, Carrier, Both or is Not Applicable

Affects Carrier
System generated
Indicates if this code affects the carrier
Yes - This code affects the carrier
No - This code does not affect the carrier
Affects Payroll - Field Description

Affects Payroll
System generated
Indicates if this code affects the payroll office
Yes - This code affects the payroll office
No - This code does not affect the payroll office

Agcy Field Description

Agcy
System generated
Displays the Agency identification code

Agency - Enrollee Field Description

Agency
System generated
Displays the Agency identification code of the office where the enrollee is employed

Agency - Enrollee Field Instruction

Agency
Required, alphanumeric, four positions
Enter the Agency identification code of the office where the enrollee is employed.

Agency - Field Instruction

Agency
Optional, alphanumeric, four positions
Enter the Agency identification code of the office where the enrollee is employed (example: AG90 for U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Chief Financial Officer).

Agency - with Note (No Example) Field Description

Agency
System generated
Displays the Agency identification code of the office where the enrollee is employed

Note: The Other ID field is displayed in lieu of the this field when 24900002, 24900003, or 160099xx is entered in the Payroll Office ID field on the Payroll Office Enrollees page.
Agency ID - Field Description

Agency ID
System generated
Displays the Agency identification code of the enrollee's employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office (Example: AG90 for U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Chief Financial Officer)

Agency ID - Field Instruction

Agency ID
Optional, alphanumeric, four positions
Enter the Agency identification code of the office where the enrollee is employed (example: AG90 for U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Chief Financial Officer).

Agency Name - Field Description

Agency Name
System generated
Displays the name of the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee's FEHB coverage

Agency Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

Agency Name
Required, alphanumeric, 35 positions maximum
Enter the name of the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee's FEHB coverage.

Agency Use - Field Description

Agency Use
System generated
Displays remarks used by the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee’s FEHB coverage

Agency Use - Field Instruction

Agency Use
Optional
Enter remarks from the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office that is responsible for coordinating the enrollee’s FEHB coverage.

**Amount - Field Description**

**Amount**

*System generated*

Displays the enrollee's withholding/premium amounts received.

**Amount - Field Description**

**Amount**

*Optional*

Enter the enrollee's withholding/premium amounts for the applicable enrollment code.

**Amount - Pay Period Field Description**

**Amount**

*System generated*

Displays the enrollee's withholding/premium per pay period.

**Amount Received - Field Description**

**Amount Received**

*System generated*

Displays the total withholding/premium amounts received.

**Amount Sent - Field Description**

**Amount Sent**

*System generated*

Displays the total withholding/premium amounts sent, as indicated on the transmission file header record.

**Annuitant Indicator - Field Description**

**Annuitant Indicator**

*System generated*

Displays the annuitant indicator symbol:

- I indicates Interim
- R indicates Regular
S indicates Suspend

**Annuity Claim # - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction**

*Annuity Claim #*
*Optional, alphanumeric, nine positions*
Enter the civil service annuitant (CSA) number assigned to the enrollee by OPM.

**Annuity Claim # - Form 2810 View (Part A) Field Description**

*Annuity Claim #*
*System generated*
Displays the civil service annuitant (CSA) number assigned to the enrollee by OPM

**As of Date - (Required) Field Instruction**

*As of Date*
*Required*
Select the first drop-down menu and select the month, select the second drop-down menu and select the day and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

**As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description**

*As of Date*
*System generated*
Displays the date the transmitted enrollment data was extracted

**As of Date - Field Description**

*As of Date*
*System generated*
Displays the date the transmitted enrollment data was extracted from the payroll/personnel office database

**As of Date for Pay Period Transmission From - Field Instruction**

*As of Date for Pay Period Transmission From*
*Optional*
Select the first drop-down menu and select the month, select the second drop-down menu and select the day, and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.
As of Date for Pay Period Transmission To - Field Instruction

As of Date for Pay Period Transmission To
Optional
Select the first drop-down menu and select the month, select the second drop-down menu and select the day and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

As of Date From - (Required) Field Instruction

As of Date From
Required
Select the first drop-down menu and select the month, select the second drop-down menu and select the day and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

As of Date From - Field Instruction

As of Date From
Optional
Select the first drop-down menu and select the month, select the second drop-down menu and select the day and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

As of Date To - (Required) Field Instruction

As of Date To
Required
Select the first drop-down menu and select the month, select the second drop-down menu and select the day and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

As of Date To - Field Instruction

As of Date To
Optional
Select the first drop-down menu and select the month, select the second drop-down menu and select the day and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

Authorized Official - First Name (SF 2809) Field Description

Authorized Official - First Name
System generated
Displays the first name of the Agency official who is authorized to sign the Standard Form 2809, Health Benefits Election Form
Authorized Official - Initial (SF 2809) Field Description

Authorized Official - Initial
System generated
Displays the middle initial of the Agency official who is authorized to sign the Standard Form 2809, Health Benefits Election Form

Authorized Official - Last Name (SF 2809) Field Description

Authorized Official - Last Name
System generated
Displays the last name of the Agency official who is authorized to sign the Standard Form 2809, Health Benefits Election Form

Authorized Official Date Signed - Form 2810 Add (Part H) Field Instruction

Authorized Official Date Signed
Required, alphanumeric, eight positions
Enter the date (MMDDYYYY) the authorized Agency official signed the document.

Authorized Official Date Signed - Form 2810 View (Part H) Field Description

Authorized Official Date Signed
System generated
Displays the date (MMDDYYYY) the authorized Agency official signed the document

Authorized Official First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

Authorized Official - First Name
Required, alphanumeric, 17 positions maximum
Enter the first name of Agency Official who is authorized to sign the Form 2809.

Authorized Official Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

Authorized Official - Initial
Optional, alphanumeric, one position
Enter the middle initial of Agency Official who is authorized to sign the Form 2809.
Authorized Official Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

**Authorized Official - Last Name**

*Required, alphanumeric, 25 positions*

Enter the last name of Agency Official who is authorized to sign the Form 2809. If the Agency Official has a title (e.g., Jr, Sr, I, II, or II), it should be entered after the last name without punctuation (e.g., Smith Jr or Smith III).

**Carr - Field Description**

*Carr*

*System generated*

Displays the carrier identification code assigned by NFC's CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit

**Carrier - (Drop-down - Required) Field Instruction**

**Carrier**

*Required*

Select the drop-down menu and select the carrier code.

**Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction**

**Carrier**

*Optional*

Select the drop-down menu and select the carrier code.

**Carrier - Field Description**

**Carrier**

*System generated*

Displays the carrier code

**Carrier - Field Instruction**

**Carrier**

*Optional, alphanumeric, four positions*

Enter the carrier code.
Carrier Code - Field Description

Carrier Code
System generated
Displays the enrollment code submitted by the carrier

Carrier Comments - Field Description

Carrier Comments
System generated
Display the carrier's comments

Carrier Comments - Field Instruction

Carrier Comments
Optional, 400 characters maximum
Enter comments about the reconciliation actions for this record.

Carrier Eff. Date - Field Description

Carrier Eff. Date
System generated
Displays the enrollment effective date (MM/DD/YYYY) submitted by the carrier

Carrier Errors - Field Description

Carrier Errors
System generated
Displays the count of errors that have reconciliation reason and action code entered that indicate the carrier is at fault

Carrier ID - (Carrier Enrollees) Field Instruction

Carrier ID
Required
Select the drop-down menu and select the carrier identification code assigned by NFC's CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit.
Carrier ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction

Carrier ID
Required
Select the drop-down menu and select the carrier identification code assigned by NFC's CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit.

Carrier ID - Field Description

Carrier ID
System generated
Displays the carrier identification code assigned by NFC's CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit

Carrier ID - Field Instruction

Carrier ID
Optional, alphanumeric, seven positions
Enter the carrier identification code assigned by NFC's CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit.

Carrier Name - Field Description

Carrier Name
System generated
Displays the enrollee's name submitted by the carrier

Carrier SSN - Field Description

Carrier SSN
System generated
Displays the enrollee's SSN submitted by the carrier

Change (#) - Field Description

Change (#)
System generated
Displays the change in the number of enrollment code changes from the prior quarter to the current quarter
Change (%) - Field Description

Change (%)
System generated
Displays the change in percent of enrollment code changes from the prior quarter to the current quarter.

Change Actual - Field Description

Change Actual
System generated
Displays the number that indicates the actual changes in values between prior and current reconciliation years/quarters.

Change Password - Field Instruction

Change Password
To change the password, select the checkbox. The Change Your Password pop-up window is displayed, prompting the user to enter and confirm the new password. Type the new password in the Enter New Password and Confirm New Password fields and select Submit.

Change Percent - Field Description

Change Percent
System generated
Displays the percent changes in values between prior and current reconciliation years/quarters.

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals
Optional
Select this check box to omit totals from the report.

City - Carrier Contact Field Description

City
System generated
Displays the city of the carrier contact

Note: If the address is an overseas military address, this field displays FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.
City - Carrier Field Description

City
System generated
Displays the city of the carrier

Note: If the address is an overseas military address, this field displays FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Carrier Field Instruction

City
Optional, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum
Enter the city of the carrier

Note: If the address is an overseas military address, type FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description

City
System generated
Displays the city of the carrier plan contact

Note: If the address is an overseas military address, this field displays FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Coordinator Field Description

City
System generated
Displays the name of the domestic or foreign city for the enrollee's employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office

Note: If the address is an overseas military address this field displays FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.
City - Enrollee Field Description

City
System generated
Displays the name of the enrollee’s domestic or foreign city

Note: If the address is an overseas military address this field displays FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description

City
System generated
Displays the new name of the city for the enrollee or survivor annuitant’s address.

Note: If the address is an overseas military address this field displays FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

City
Required, alphanumeric, 23 positions maximum
Enter the name of the domestic or foreign city for the enrollee's employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office.

Note: If the address is an overseas military address, type FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction

City
Required, alphanumeric, 23 positions maximum
Enter the name of the enrollee's domestic domestic or foreign city.

Note: If the address is an overseas military address, type FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.
City - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction

City
Conditional, alphanumeric, 23 positions maximum
If the Change of Enrollee Information radio button is selected, and the domestic or foreign city for the enrollee or survivor annuitant's address is different than the city listed in Part A- City, type the name of the new city for the enrollee or survivor annuitant's address. If the address is an overseas military address, type FPO for fleet post office or APO for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Payroll Office Field Description

City
System generated
Displays the city of the payroll office
Note: If the address is an overseas military address, this field displays **FPO** for fleet post office or **APO** for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Payroll Office Field Instruction

City
Optional, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum
Enter the city of the payroll office.
Note: If the address is an overseas military address, type **FPO** for fleet post office or **APO** for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Personnel Office Contact Field Description

City
System generated
Displays the name of the personnel office contact's city
Note: If the address is an overseas military address, this field displays **FPO** for fleet post office or **APO** for army post office in lieu of the city.

City - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

City
Optional, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum
Enter the city of the personnel office.

Note: If the address is an overseas military address, type **FPO** for fleet post office or **APO** for army post office in lieu of the city.

**Code - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction**

**Code**
*Optional*
Select the drop-down menu and choose the code used to identify the family member’s relation to the enrollee.
The relationship codes are as follows:
01 - Spouse
09 - Adopted Child
10 - Foster Child
17 - Stepchild
19 - Unmarried dependent child under age 22
99 - Eligible unmarried disabled child over age 22

**Code - Carrier Enrollment Code Field Description**

**Code**
*System generated*
Displays the enrollment code submitted by the carrier

**Code - Carrier Transmissions Search Results Field Description**

**Code**
*System generated*
Displays the transmission processing code
**Initial** code indicates an initial transmission file
**Add** code indicates an additional file
**Replace** indicates a replacement file.

**Code - Carrier Transmissions View Field Description**

**Code**
*System generated*
Displays the transmission processing code as follows:
I or blank - Initial file
A - Additional file
R - Replace all previous files

**Code - Enrollment Payroll Field Description**

**Code**
System generated
Displays the enrollment code submitted by the payroll office

**Code - Field Description**

**Code**
System generated
Displays the enrollment code

**Code - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description**

**Code**
System generated
Displays one of the following codes that identifies the family member's relation to the enrollee:
01 - Spouse
09 - Adopted child
10 - Foster child
17 - Stepchild
19 - Unmarried dependent child under age 22
99 - Eligible unmarried disabled child over age 22

**Code - Number Field Description**

**Code**
System generated
Displays the code number

**Code - Payroll Office Transmission Search Results Field Description**

**Code**
System generated
Displays the transmission processing code as follows:
**Initial** - Indicates an initial transmission file
**Additional** - Indicates an addition to the transmission file

**Replace** - Indicates a replacement of the transmission file

## Confirmed Errors - Field Description

**Confirmed Errors**

*System generated*

Displays the count of errors that have reconciliation reason and action code entered that indicate the carrier is at fault and the carrier accepts the claim

## Contact (Payroll) First Name - Field Description

**Contact (Payroll) First Name**

*System generated*

Displays the first name of the payroll office contact

## Contact (Payroll) First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

**Contact (Payroll) First Name**

*Conditional, alphanumeric, 17 positions maximum*

If the Last Name field under Contact (Payroll) is completed, enter the first name of the payroll office contact.

## Contact (Payroll) Initial - Field Description

**Contact**

*System generated*

Displays the middle initial of the payroll office contact

## Contact (Payroll) Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

**Contact (Payroll) Initial**

*Conditional, alphanumeric, one position*

If the Last Name field under Contact (Payroll) is completed, enter the middle initial of the payroll office contact.

## Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Field Description

**Contact (Payroll) Last Name**

*System generated*
Displays the last name of the payroll office contact

**Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction**

**Contact (Payroll) Last Name**  
*Conditional, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum*  
Enter the last name of the payroll office contact. If the contact has a title (e.g., Jr, Sr, I, II, or III), it should be entered after the last name without punctuation (e.g., Smith Jr or Smith III).

---

**Contact (Payroll) Phone - Field Description**

**Contact (Payroll) Phone**  
*System generated*  
Displays the daytime area code and telephone number of the payroll office contact

**Contact (Payroll) Phone - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction**

**Contact (Payroll) Phone**  
*Conditional, numeric, 10 positions*  
If the Last Name field under Contact (Payroll) is completed, enter the daytime area code and telephone number of the payroll office contact. Do not type alpha characters, spaces, dashes, parenthesis, periods, etc.

**Contact (Personnel) First Name - Field Description**

**Contact (Personnel) First Name**  
*System generated*  
Displays the first name of the personnel office contact

**Contact (Personnel) First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction**

**Contact (Personnel) First Name**  
*Conditional, alphanumeric, 17 positions maximum*  
If the Last Name field under Contact (Personnel) is completed, enter the first name of the personnel office contact.
**Contact (Personnel) Initial - Field Description**

- **Contact (Personnel) Initial**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the middle initial of the personnel office contact

**Contact (Personnel) Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction**

- **Contact (Personnel) Initial**
  - *Conditional, alphanumeric, one position*
  - If the Last Name field under Contact (Personnel) is completed, enter the middle initial of the personnel office contact.

**Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Field Description**

- **Contact (Personnel) Last Name**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the last name of the personnel office contact

**Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction**

- **Contact (Personnel) Last Name**
  - *Conditional, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum*
  - Enter the last name of the personnel office contact. If the contact has a title (e.g., Jr, Sr, I, II, or III), it should be entered after the last name without punctuation (e.g., Smith Jr or Smith III).

  Note: If the Last Name field under Contact (Payroll) is not completed, this field is required; otherwise, this field is optional.

**Contact (Personnel) Phone - Field Description**

- **Contact (Personnel) Phone**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the daytime area code and telephone number of the personnel office contact

**Contact (Personnel) Phone - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction**

- **Contact (Personnel) Phone**
  - *Conditional, numeric, 10 positions*
If the Last Name field under Contact (Personnel) is completed, enter the daytime area code and telephone number of the personnel office contact. Do not type alpha characters, spaces, dashes, parenthesis, periods, etc.

**Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description**

**Corrective Action**
*System generated*
Displays the code that identifies the carrier's response to the reconciliation action code displayed in the Reconciliation Action field
A short description is displayed next to the code. To view a detailed explanation of the carrier's corrective action response code, select Explain or see *Carrier Corrective Action Response Codes Table* (on page 190).

**Corrective Action - Field Description**

**Corrective Action**
*System generated*
Displays the carrier's response to the reconciliation action code displayed next to the Reconciliation Action field
To view a detailed explanation of the carrier's corrective action response, see *Carrier Corrective Action Response Codes Table* (on page 190).

**Corrective Action - Field Instruction**

**Corrective Action**
*Required*
Select the drop-down menu to choose the code that identifies the carrier's response to the reconciliation action code displayed in the Reconciliation Action field. A short description is displayed next to the code. To view a detailed explanation of the carrier's corrective action response code, select Explain or see *Carrier Corrective Action Response Codes Table* (on page 190).

**Corrective Actions % - Field Description**

**Corrective Actions %**
*System generated*
Displays the percentage of discrepancies/reconciliation actions validated to total corrective actions
Corrective Actions Unvalidated - Field Description

Corrective Actions Unvalidated
System generated
Displays the number of discrepancies/reconciliation actions that were not validated by the carrier

Corrective Actions Validated - Field Description

Corrective Actions Validated
System generated
Displays the number of discrepancies/reconciliation actions that were validated by the carrier

Country - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction

Country
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the country code of the payroll office.
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see Country Codes Table (on page 193).

Country - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

Country
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the country code of the personnel office.
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see Country Codes Table (on page 193).

Country - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

Country
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the country code of the personnel office.
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see Country Codes Table (on page 193).

Cut Off Date - Field Description

Cut Off Date
System generated
Displays the date that CLER accepts no quarterly enrollment data from carriers or payroll offices
Date - Form 2809 Add (Part D) Field Instruction

Date
Conditional, numeric, eight positions
Enter the date (MMDDYYYY) of the event that initiated the enrollee's action.

Note: If the Nature of Action in Part A is **Start** or **Change**, this field is required. If the Nature of Action in Part A is **Stop** or **Suspend**, do not complete this field.

Date - Form 2809 Update (Part D) Field Instruction

Date
Required, numeric, eight positions
Enter the date (MMDDYYYY) of the event that initiated the enrollee's action.

Date - Form 2809 View (Parts C and D) Field Description

Date
System generated
Displays the date (MMDDYYYY) of the event that initiated the enrollee's action.

Date Due - Field Description

Date Due
System generated
Displays the transmission due date (MMDDYYYY) for the reconciliation quarter.

Date of Action - Field Description

Date of Action
System generated
Displays the date (MMDDYYYY) the enrollee made this election.

Date of Action - Form 2809 Add (Part H) Field Instruction

Date of Action
Required, numeric, eight positions
Enter the date (MMDDYYYY) the enrollee made this election.
Date of Birth (Enrollee) - Field Description

Date of Birth
System generated
Displays the date of birth of the enrollee (MMDDYYYY)

Date of Birth (Enrollee/Survivor) - Field Description

Date of Birth
System generated
Displays the date of birth of the enrollee or survivor annuitant (MMDDYYYY)

Date of Birth - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction

Date of Birth
Optional, numeric, eight positions
Enter the date of birth (MMDDYYYY) of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB.

Date of Birth - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description

Date of Birth
System generated
Displays the date of birth (MMDDYYYY) of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB

Date of Birth - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction

Date of Birth
Required, numeric, eight positions
Enter the date of birth for the enrollee (MMDDYYYY).

Date of Birth - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction

Date of Birth
Conditional, numeric, eight positions
If the Change of Enrollee Information box is selected, enter the enrollee or survivor annuitant’s date of birth MMDDYYYY; otherwise, do not complete this field.
Date of Death - Field Description

Date of Death
System generated
Displays the date of death of the deceased enrollee (MMDDYYYY)

Date of Death - Form 2810 Add (Parts G and H) Field Instruction

Date of Death
Conditional, numeric, eight positions
If the enrollee is deceased, type the enrollee’s date of death (MMDDYYYY); otherwise, do not complete this field.

Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description

Date Processed
System generated
Displays the current system date when the process was run

Date Processed - Field Description

Date Processed
System generated
Displays the current system date when the process was run

Date Received - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

Date Received
Required, numeric, eight positions
Enter the date (MMDDYYYY) the Agency received the original Form 2809.

Date Received - Form 2809 View (Part I) Field Description

Date Received
System generated
Displays the date (MMDDYYYY) the Agency received the original Form 2809

Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description

Deceased Annuitant SSN
System generated
Displays the deceased annuitant enrollee's SSN

Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Instruction

Deceased Annuitant SSN
Optional, numeric
Enter the deceased annuitant enrollee’s SSN.

Description - (Enrollment) Field Description

Description
System generated
Displays the descriptive text regarding the enrollment record

Description
System generated
Displays an explanation of the system code

Discrepancies # - Field Description

Discrepancies #
System generated
Displays the number of discrepancies

Discrepancies % - Field Description

Discrepancies %
System generated
Displays the percentage of reconciled discrepancies to reported discrepancies

Discrepancies - Field Description

Discrepancies
System generated
Displays a code that identifies an error or warning
For lists and descriptions of error and warning codes, see Discrepancy Codes Table (on page 179) and Warning Codes Table (on page 181).

Note: Check marks are displayed next to discrepancy codes that have been addressed by Agencies and carriers. Red check marks are displayed next to discrepancies that Agencies addressed by selecting the appropriate reconciliation action and reason codes on the Payroll Office Enrollees Reconcile page. Green check marks are displayed next to discrepancies that have been addressed by carriers. To display the most current check marks, select Refresh at the top of the Payroll Office Enrollees Search Results page.
Discrepancies Recon - Field Description

Discrepancies Recon
System generated
Displays the number of reconciled discrepancies

Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description

Discrepancy
System generated
Displays the discrepancy code that identifies an error or warning
A short description is displayed next to the code. To view a detailed explanation of the discrepancy code, select Explain or see Discrepancy Codes Table (on page 179). If Discrepancy Code 166 is displayed in the the Discrepancy field, the Duplicate button is also displayed. Select Duplicate to display the duplicate payroll office enrollee record for this enrollee record.

Discrepancy - (No Note) Field Description

Discrepancy
System generated
Displays the code that identifies an error or warning
For lists and descriptions of error and warning codes, see Discrepancy Codes Table (on page 179) and Warning Codes Table (on page 181).

Display - (All Records) Field Instruction

Display
Optional, default
Defaults to the All Records display option
To choose another type of option, select the radio button next to one of the following options:

All Records - Displays all records related to the search criteria
Matches - Displays all matched records related to the search criteria
No Matches - Displays records with no matches related to the search criteria
No matches are discrepancies where the carrier record is not found.
Discrepancies - Displays all records with discrepancies related to the search criteria
Warnings - Displays all records with warnings related to the search criteria
Unreconciled - Displays all records with unreconciled discrepancies related to the search criteria
Unreconciled discrepancies are discrepancies where the payroll office has not entered a reconciliation reason or reconciliation action code.
Confirmed - Displays all records with reconciled discrepancies related to the search criteria
Confirmed discrepancies are discrepancies where the carrier is in agreement with the payroll
office's reconciliation reason and reconciliation action.

**Disputed** - Displays all records with disputed discrepancies related to the search criteria

Disputed discrepancies are discrepancies where the carrier is not in agreement with the payroll office's reconciliation reason and reconciliation action.

**Not Validated** - Displays all records with discrepancies that are not validated

Not validated discrepancies are discrepancies that the carrier has not yet agreed that the Agency's reconciliation reason and actions are correct.

**Display - (All) Field Instruction**

Display

*Optional, default*

Defaults to the **All** display option

To choose another type of option, select the radio button next to one of the following options:

**All** - Displays all records related to the search criteria

**Released** - Displays all records released for processing

**Cancelled** - Displays all records that were cancelled before being processed

**Not Released** - Displays all records not released for processing

**Processed** - Displays all processed records

**Display - (Carrier Code) Field Instruction**

Display

*Optional default*

Defaults to the **All** display option

Allows users to display search results by the options listed below

To choose a display option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:

**All** - Displays all contacts for the carrier code and type code entered

**Active** - Displays active contacts for the carrier code and type code entered

**Inactive** - Displays inactive contacts for the carrier code and type code entered

**Display - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction**

Display

*Optional, default*

Defaults to the **All** display option

Allows users to display search results by the options listed below

To choose a display option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:

**All** - Displays all contacts for the payroll office ID and type code entered

**Active** - Displays active contacts for the payroll office ID and type code entered

**Inactive** - Displays inactive contacts for the payroll office ID and type code entered
Display - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Instruction

Display
Optional, default
Defaults to the All display option
Allows users to display search results by the options listed below
To choose a display option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
All - Displays all contacts for the payroll office ID, personnel office ID, and type code entered
Active - Displays active contacts for the payroll office ID, personnel office ID, and type code entered
Inactive - Displays inactive contacts for the payroll office ID, personnel office ID, and type code entered

Display - Field Instruction

Display
Optional, default
Defaults to the All display option
To choose another type of search results display, select the radio button next to one of the following options:
All - Displays all records related to the search criteria
Unreconciled - Displays all records with unreconciled discrepancies related to the search criteria
Errors - Displays all records with errors related to the search criteria
Warnings - Displays all records with warnings related to the search criteria
Reconciled - Displays all records with reconciled discrepancies related to the search criteria
Matches - Displays all records that match to the search criteria
Not Validated - Displays all records with discrepancies that are not validated

Display - Payroll Office Contact Field Instruction

Display
Optional, default
Defaults to the All display option
Allows users to display search results by the options listed below
To choose a display option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
All - Displays all contacts for the payroll office ID and type code entered
Active - Displays active contacts for the payroll office ID and type code entered
Inactive - Displays inactive contacts for the payroll office ID and type code entered

Display Total Payment Amounts - (Report 13) Field Instruction

Display Total Payment Amounts
Or
Display Payment Amounts for Enrollee
Optional, default
Defaults to the Display Total Payment Amounts menu option, which displays the total payment amounts. To display the payment amounts for enrollees, select the radio button next to the menu option Display Payment Amounts for Enrollees.

Disputed Errors - Field Description

Disputed Errors
System generated
Displays the count of errors that have reconciliation reason and action code entered that indicate the carrier is at fault and the carrier disputes the claim

Eff. Date - (Carrier) Field Description

Eff. Date
System generated
Displays the enrollment effective date (MMDDYYYY) submitted by the carrier

Eff. Date - (Payroll) Field Description

Eff. Date
System generated
Displays the enrollment effective date (MMDDYYYY) submitted by the payroll office

Effective Date - (Action) Field Description

Effective Date
System generated
Displays the date (MMDDYYYY) the requested actions goes into effect

Effective Date - Field Description

Effective Date
System generated
Displays the effective date of the enrollment

Effective Date - Form 2809 View (Part I) Field Instruction

Effective Date
Required, alphanumeric, eight positions
Enter the date (MMDDYYYY) the requested action goes into effect.

**Effective Date - Form 2810 Add Field Instruction**

**Effective Date**
*Required, alphanumeric, eight positions*
Enter the date (MMDDYYYY) the requested action goes into effect.

**Effective Date of Coverage - Field Description**

**Effective Date of Coverage**
*System generated*
Displays the effective date of the enrollment

**Effective Date of Coverage - Field Instruction**

**Effective Date of Coverage**
*Optional*
Enter the effective date of the enrollment. Select the first drop-down menu and select the month, select the second drop-down menu and select the day and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

**Email - (Carrier Contact) Field Description**

**Email**
*System generated*
Displays the email address of the carrier contact

**Email - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description**

**Email**
*System generated*
Displays the email address of the carrier plan contact

**Email Address - (Carrier Contact) Field Description**

**Email Address**
*System generated*
Displays the email address of the carrier contact
Email Address - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description

Email Address
System generated
Displays the email address of the carrier plan contact

Email Address - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description

Email Address
System generated
Displays the email address of the payroll office contact

Email Address - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction

Email Address
Optional, alphanumeric, 60 positions maximum
Enter the email address of the payroll office contact

Email Address - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description

Email Address
System generated
Displays the email address of the personnel office contact

Email Address - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description

Email Address
System generated
Displays the email address of the personnel office contact

Email Address - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction

Email Address
Optional, alphanumeric, 60 positions maximum
Enter the email address of the personnel office contact.

Email Date - Field Description

Email Date
System generated
Displays the date the last email was sent to this submitter as a reminder to send a transmission for the current reconciliation quarter

**Email Time - Field Description**

**Email Time**  
*System generated*  
Displays the time the last email was sent to this submitter as a reminder to send a transmission for the current reconciliation quarter

**Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Description**

**Employee/Annuitant Indicator**  
*System generated*  
Displays the employee/annuitant indicator: *Interim, Regular* or *Suspend*

**Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Instruction**

**Employee/Annuitant Indicator**  
*Optional*  
Select the drop-down menu and select the employee/annuitant indicator: *Interim, Regular* or *Suspend*.

**End Date - (Carrier Enrollment Code) Field Description**

**End Date**  
*System generated*  
Displays the last date the carrier enrollment code will be valid

**End Date - (Carrier Plan) Field Description**

**End Date**  
*System generated*  
Displays the last date (MMDDYYYY) the carrier plan will be valid  
If the date is not known, 12/31/9999 is displayed.

**End Date - (Carrier) Field Description**

**End Date**  
*System generated*  
Displays the last date the carrier will be valid
End Date - (Payroll Office) Field Description

End Date
System generated
Displays the last date the payroll office will be valid

Enrollee - (Carrier) Field Description

Enrollee
System generated
Displays the enrollee's name submitted by the carrier

Enrollee SSN - Field Description

Enrollee SSN
System generated
Displays the SSN or pseudo SSN of the enrollee

Enrollees (Left/Drop) - Field Description

Enrollees (Left/Drop)
System generated
Displays the number of dropped enrollees

Enrollees (New/Add) - Field Description

Enrollees (New/Add)
System generated
Displays the number of new or added enrollees

Enrollees - Field Description

Enrollees
System generated
Displays the number of enrollee records that meet the criteria entered on the Reconciliation Summary page

Enrollment Changes % - (Added) Field Description

Enrollment Changes %
System generated
Displays the percent of enrollment changes that were added

Enrollment Changes % - (Dropped) Field Description

Enrollment Changes %
System generated
Displays the percent of enrollment changes that were dropped

Enrollment Changes Added - Field Description

Enrollment Change Added
System generated
Displays the number of enrollment changes that were added

Enrollment Changes Dropped - Field Description

Enrollment Changes Dropped
System generated
Displays the number of enrollment changes that were dropped

Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction

Enrollment Code
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the enrollment code

Enrollment Code - (Optional) Field Instruction

Enrollment Code
Optional, alphanumeric, three positions
Enter the enrollment code.

Enrollment Code - (Required) Field Instruction

Enrollment Code
Required, alphanumeric, three positions
Enter the enrollment code.
Enrollment Code - Field Description

**Enrollment Code**

*System generated*
Displays the enrollment code

Enrollment Code - Field Instruction

**Enrollment Code**

*Optional, alphanumeric, three positions*
Enter the enrollment code.

Enrollment ID - Field Description

**Enrollment ID**

*System generated*
Displays the SSN of the deceased annuitant

Error Code - (Select) Field Instruction

**Error Code**

*Optional*
Select the applicable error code from the list. For a list descriptions of error codes, see *Discrepancy Codes Table* (on page 179).

Error Threshold - (Carrier) Field Description

**Error Threshold**

*System generated*
Displays the number or percentage of errors permitted for the carrier before a transmission file is rejected

Error Threshold - (Payroll Office) Field Description

**Error Threshold**

*System generated*
Displays the number or percentage of errors permitted for the payroll office before a transmission file is rejected
Errors - Field Description

**Errors**
*System generated*
Displays the sum of error codes displayed in the Discrepancy field

Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

Errors Reconciled - Field Description

**Errors Reconciled**
*System generated*
Displays the count of errors that have reconciliation reason and action code entered

Event That Permits Change - Field Description

**Event That Permits Change**
*System generated*
Displays the FEHB Event Code that identifies the event that initiated the enrollee's action
For a list of applicable event codes, see *Event Code That Permits Change Table* (on page 203).

Event That Permits Change - Form 2809 (Part D) Field Instruction

**Event That Permits Change**
*Conditional*
Select the drop-down menu and select the FEHB Event Code that identifies the event that initiated the enrollee's action. For a list of applicable event codes, see *Event Code That Permits Change Table* (on page 203).

Event That Permits Change - Form 2809 Update (Part D) Field Instruction

**Event That Permits Change**
*Required*
Select the drop-down menu and select the FEHB Event Code that identifies the event that initiated the enrollee's action. For a list of applicable event codes, see *Event Code That Permits Change Table* (on page 203).

Explanation - Field Description

**Explanation**
*System generated*
Displays the detailed explanation of the code

Fail Count - Field Description

Fail Count
System generated
Displays the number of times this record has failed the quarterly edit process

Fail Count From - Field Instruction

Fail Count From
Optional, numeric, three positions maximum
Enter a specific fail count number to search for enrollee records by a specific fail count number.

OR

Enter the number that starts the range of fail count numbers to search for enrollee records by a range of fail count numbers, then proceed to the To field.

Fail Count To - Field Instruction

Fail Count To
Optional, numeric, three positions maximum
Enter the number that was entered in the From field, to search enrollee records by a specific fail count number.

OR

Enter the number that ends the range of fail count numbers to search for enrollee records by a range of fail count numbers.

Fax Number - (Carrier Contact) Field Description

Fax Number
System generated
Displays the fax number of the carrier contact

Fax Number - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description

Fax Number
System generated
Displays the fax number of the carrier plan contact
Fax Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description

Fax Number
System generated
Displays the fax number of the payroll office contact

Fax Number - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction

Fax Number
Optional, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum
Enter the fax number of the payroll office contact.

Fax Number - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description

Fax Number
System generated
Displays the fax number of the personnel office contact

Fax Number - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction

Fax Number
Optional, numeric, 25 positions maximum
Enter the fax number of the personnel office contact.

First Name - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description

First Name
System generated
Displays the enrollee's new first name or the first name of the new survivor annuitant, as applicable

First Name - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction

First Name
Optional, alphanumeric
Enter the first name of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB.

First Name - (Required) Enrollee Field Instruction

First Name
Required, alphanumeric, 12 positions maximum
Enter the first name of the enrollee.

**First Name - Enrollee Field Description**

First Name  
*System generated*  
Displays the first name of the enrollee

**First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction**

First Name  
*Optional, alphanumeric, 12 positions maximum*  
Enter the first name of the enrollee.

**First Name - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description**

First Name  
*System generated*  
Displays the first name of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB

**First Name - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction**

First Name  
*Conditional, alphanumeric, 12 positions*  
If the Change of Enrollee Information box is selected, and the first name for the enrollee or survivor annuitant is different than the first name listed in Part A, enter the enrollee or survivor annuitant's new first name.

**Foreign Country (Carrier Plan Contact) - Field Description**

Foreign Country  
*System generated*  
Displays the country code of the carrier plan contact  
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see *Country Codes Table* (on page 193).

**Foreign Country - (Carrier Contact) Field Description**

Foreign Country  
*System generated*  
Displays the country code of the carrier contact
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see *Country Codes Table* (on page 193).

**Foreign Country - (Carrier) Field Description**

**Foreign Country**

*System generated*

Displays the country code of the carrier
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see *Country Codes Table* (on page 193).

**Foreign Country - (Enrollee Point of Contact) Field Description**

**Foreign Country**

*System generated*

Displays the country code for the enrollee's employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see *Country Codes Table* (on page 193).

**Foreign Country - (Enrollee) Field Description**

**Foreign Country**

*System generated*

Displays the enrollee's country code
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see *Country Codes Table* (on page 193).

**Foreign Country - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description**

**Foreign Country**

*System generated*

Displays the new country code for the enrollee's employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see *Country Codes Table* (on page 193).

**Foreign Country - (Payroll Office) Field Description**

**Foreign Country**

*System generated*

Displays the country code of the payroll office
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see *Country Codes Table* (on page 193).

**Foreign Country - (Personnel Office) Field Description**

**Foreign Country**

*System generated*
Displays the country code of the personnel office
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see Country Codes Table (on page 193).

Foreign Country - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction

Foreign Country
Conditional
Select the drop-down menu and select the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office's country code. For a list and descriptions of country codes, see Country Codes Table (on page 193).

Note: If the State field is completed, do not complete this field. If the State field is not completed, and the address is from a country other than the United States, a country other than the United States, a country code must be entered.

Foreign Country - Form 2809 View (Part A) Field Description

Foreign Country
System generated
Displays the country code of the enrollee
For a list and descriptions of country codes, see Country Codes Table (on page 193).

Foreign Country - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction

Foreign Country
Conditional
Select the drop-down menu and select the country code of the payroll office. For a list and descriptions of country codes, see Country Codes Table (on page 193).

Note: If the State field is completed, do not complete this field. If the State field is not completed, and the address is from a country other than the United States, a country other than the United States, a country code must be entered.

Foreign Country - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction

Foreign Country
Conditional
If (1) the Change of Enrollee Information box is selected, (2) the address is foreign, and (3) the country code for the enrollee or survivor annuitant’s address is different than the country code listed in Part A - Country Code, select the drop-down menu and select the new country code for
the enrollee or survivor annuitant’s address. For a list and descriptions of country codes, see *Country Codes Table* (see "Country Codes Table" on page 193).

### From (Quarter/Year - Carrier) - Field Description

**From (Quarter/Year) Carrier**
- **System generated**
  - Displays the carrier's code

### From (Quarter/Year - Code) - Field Description

**From (Quarter/Year) Code**
- **System generated**
  - Displays the enrollment code

### From (Quarter/Year) - Field Description

**From (Quarter/Year)**
- **System generated**
  - Displays the number of enrollees covered by the enrollment code displayed in the Code field during the selected quarter and year

### ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description

**ID**
- **System generated**
  - Displays the payroll office identification number

### ID - Field Description

**ID**
- **System generated**
  - Displays the payroll office identification number

### Indicator - Field Description

**Indicator**
- **System generated**
  - Displays the code that indicates if the transmission has been validated by the carrier.
  - The code **Y** indicates the transmission has been validated, **C** indicates the transmission has been cancelled, and an empty field indicates the transmission has not been validated.
Initial - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description

Initial
System generated
Displays the enrollee's new middle initial or the middle initial of the new survivor annuitant, as applicable

Initial - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction

Initial
Optional, alphanumeric
Enter the middle initial of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB.

Initial - Field Description

Initial
System generated
Displays the middle name of the enrollee

Initial - Field Instruction

Initial
Optional, alphanumeric, one position
Enter the middle initial of the enrollee.

Initial - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description

Initial
System generated
Displays the middle initial of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB

Initial - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction

Initial
Conditional, alphanumeric, 1 position
If the Change of Enrollee Information box is selected, and the initial for the enrollee or survivor annuitant is different than the initial listed in Part A, enter the enrollee or survivor annuitant's new initial.
### Last Carrier Update Date - Field Description

**Last Carrier Update Date**
*System generated*
Displays the date of the most recent change

### Last Carrier Update ID - Field Description

**Last Carrier Update ID**
*System generated*
Displays the user identification number of the carrier representative who made the most recent change to the record

### Last Carrier Update Time - Field Description

**Last Carrier Update Time**
*System generated*
Displays the time of the most recent change

### Last Changed Date - (Payroll Office) Field Description

**Last Changed Date**
*System generated*
Displays the date of the most recent change

### Last Changed Date - Field Description

**Last Changed Date**
*System generated*
Displays the date of the most recent change

### Last Changed ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description

**Last Changed ID**
*System generated*
Displays the user identification number of the individual who made the most recent change to the record

### Last Changed ID - Field Description

**Last Changed ID**
System generated
Displays the user identification number of the individual who made the most recent change to the record

Last Changed Time - (Payroll Office) Field Description

Last Changed Time
System generated
Displays the time of the most recent change

Last Changed Time - Field Description

Last Changed Time
System generated
Displays the time of the most recent change

Last CL10 Date - Field Description

Last CL10 Date
System generated
Displays the last date of the initial editing and processing of the payroll office enrollment file transmission

Last CL10 Time - Field Description

Last CL10 Time
System generated
Displays the last time of the initial editing and processing of the payroll office enrollment file transmission

Last CL20 Date - Field Description

Last CL20 Date
System generated
Displays the last date of the initial editing and processing of the carrier enrollment file transmission

Last CL20 Time - Field Description

Last CL20 Date
System generated
Displays the last time of the initial editing and processing of the carrier enrollment file transmission

**Last CL30 Date - Field Description**

Last CL30 Date
System generated
Displays the last date the payroll office enrollment record fields were edited and matched

**Last CL30 Time - Field Description**

Last CL30 Time
System generated
Displays the last date the payroll office enrollment record fields were edited and matched

**Last CL40 Date (System Generated) Field Instructions**

Last CL40 Date
System generated
Displays the last date the carrier enrollment record fields were edited and matched

**Last CL40 Time - Field Description**

Last CL40 Time
System generated
Displays the last date the carrier enrollment record fields were edited and matched

**Last CL50 Date - Field Description**

Last CL50 Date
Reserved for future use

**Last CL50 Time - Field Description**

Last CL50 Time
Reserved for future use
Last CL60 Date - Field Description

Last CL60 Date
System generated
Displays the last date the error statistics record fields were updated

Last CL60 Time - Field Description

Last CL60 Time
System generated
Displays the last time the error statistics record fields were updated

Last CL70 Date Field Instructions

Last CL70 Date
Reserved for future use

Last CL70 Time - Field Description

Last CL70 Time
Reserved for future use

Last CL80 Date - Field Description

Last CL80 Date
System generated
Displays the last date the 2809 corrective action files were processed and transmitted to OPM Data Hub

Last CL80 Time - Field Description

Last CL80 Time
System generated
Displays the last time the 2809 corrective action files were processed and transmitted to OPM Data Hub

Last CL90 Date - Field Description

Last CL90 Date
System generated
Displays the last date the 2810 corrective action files were processed and transmitted to OPM Data Hub

**Last CL90 Time - Field Description**

*Last CL90 Time*
*Ssystem generated*
Displays the last time the 2810 corrective action files were processed and transmitted to OPM Data Hub

**Last Name - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description**

*Last Name*
*Ssystem generated*
Displays the enrollee's new last name or the last name of the new survivor annuitant, as applicable

**Last Name - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction**

*Last Name*
*Optional, alphanumeric*
Enter the last name of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB.

**Last Name - (Required) Field Instruction**

*Last Name*
*Required, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum*
Enter the enrollee's last name.

Note: If the enrollee has a title (e.g., Jr., Sr., I, II, or III) it should be entered after the last name without punctuation.

OR

If the enrollee has only one name, enter that one name in this field.

**Last Name - Enrollee Field Description**

*Last Name*
*Ssystem generated*
Displays the last name of the enrollee
Last Name - Enrollee Field Instruction

Last Name
Optional, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum
Enter the last name of the enrollee.

Note: If the enrollee has a title (e.g., Jr, Sr, I, II, or III) it should be entered after the last name without punctuation.

OR

If the enrollee has only one name, enter that name in this field.

Last Name - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description

Last Name
System generated
Displays the last name of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB

Last Name - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction

Last Name
Conditional, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum
If the Change of Enrollee Information box is selected, and the last name for the enrollee or survivor annuitant is different than the last name listed in Part A, enter the enrollee or survivor annuitant's new last name.

Note: If the enrollee or survivor annuitant has a title (e.g., Jr., Sr., I, II, or III) it should be entered after the last name without punctuation.

OR

If the enrollee or survivor annuitant has only one name, enter that one name in this field.

Last Payroll Update Date - Field Description

Last Payroll Update Date
System generated
Displays the date of the most recent change
Publications Category: Insurance Processing
Centralized Enrollment Clearinghouse System (CLER) for OPM

**Last Payroll Update ID - Field Description**

Last Payroll Update ID  
*System generated*  
Displays the user identification number of the payroll office representative who made the most recent change to the record

**Last Payroll Update Time - Field Description**

Last Payroll Update Time  
*System generated*  
Displays the time of the most recent change

**Last Validate Date - Field Description**

Last Validate Date  
*System generated*  
Displays the date of transmission was last validated

**Last Validate ID - Field Description**

Last Validate ID  
*System generated*  
Displays the user identification number of the person who last validated the transmission

**Last Validate Time - Field Description**

Last Validate Time  
*System generated*  
Displays the time the transmission was last validated

**Married - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction**

Married  
*Required*  
Select the radio button next to one of the following:  
Y - Indicates the enrollee is married  
N - Indicates the enrollee is single
Married - (Enrollee) Field Description

Married
System generated
Selected radio button indicates the following value:
Y - Enrollee is married
N - Enrollee is single

Match - Field Description

Match
System generated
Displays the number of matching records that meet the criteria entered on the Reconciliation Summary page

Medicare Spouse - (Enrollee) Field Instruction

Medicare Spouse
Conditional
Select the check box next to one of the following values, if applicable:
A - Indicates the enrollee or enrollee's spouse who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by Medicare Part A
B - Indicates the enrollee or enrollee's spouse who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by Medicare Part B

Medicare Spouse - Field Description

Medicare Spouse
System generated
Selected check box indicates one of the following values:
A - Enrollee's spouse who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by Medicare Part A
B - Enrollee's spouse who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by Medicare Part B

Medicare You - (Enrollee) Field Instruction

Medicare You
Conditional
Select the check box next to one of the following values, if applicable:
A - Indicates the enrollee or enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by Medicare Part A
B - Indicates the enrollee or enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by Medicare Part B

Medicare You - Field Description

Medicare You
System generated
Selected check box indicates one of the following values:
A - Enrollee or enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by Medicare Part A
B - Enrollee or enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by Medicare Part B

Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description

Middle Name
System generated
Displays the middle name or initial of the enrollee

Middle Name - Enrollee Field Instruction

Middle Name
Optional, alphanumeric, 12 positions maximum
Enter the middle name of the enrollee.

Middle Name - Field Instruction

Middle Name
Optional, alphanumeric, 12 positions maximum
Enter the middle name of the enrollee.

Name - (Carrier Contact) Field Description

Name
System generated
Displays the name of the carrier contact

Name - (Carrier) Field Instruction

Name
Optional, alphanumeric, 40 positions
Enter the name of the carrier.

**Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description**

*Name*

- *System generated*
  
  Displays the name of the payroll office

**Name - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction**

*Name*

- *Optional, alphanumeric, 40 positions*
  
  Enter the name of the payroll office.

**Name - Carrier Field Description**

*Name*

- *System generated*
  
  Displays the name of the carrier

**Name - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description**

*Name*

- *System generated*
  
  Displays the name of the carrier plan contact

**Name - Enrollee Carrier Field Description**

*Name*

- *System generated*
  
  Displays the enrollee's name submitted by the carrier

**Name - Enrollee Field Description**

*Name*

- *System generated*
  
  Displays the name of the enrollee
Name - Enrollee Payroll Field Description

Name
System generated
Displays the enrollee's name submitted by the payroll office

Name - Payroll Office Contact Field Description

Name
System generated
Displays the name of the payroll office contact

Name - Personnel Office Contact Field Description

Name
System generated
Displays the name of the personnel office contact

Name - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

Name
Optional, alphanumeric, 30 positions maximum
Enter the name of the personnel office.

Nature of Action - Field Description

Nature of Action
System generated
Selected radio button indicates one of the following:
Start - Creates a new enrollment in FEHB
Change - Change to a current FEHB enrollment
Stop - Indicates the cancellation of an FEHB enrollment

Nature of Action - Field Instruction

Nature of Action
Required
Select the applicable radio button to indicate one of the following:
Start - Creates a new enrollment in FEHB
Change - Change to a current FEHB enrollment
Stop - Indicates the cancellation of an FEHB enrollment
New Enrollment Code - Field Description

New Enrollment Code
System generated
Displays the new enrollment code for the enrollee

New Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Add (Part C) Field Instruction

New Enrollment Code
Conditional
Enter the new enrollment code for the enrollee.

New Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Update (Part C) Field Instruction

New Enrollment Code
Required
Enter the new enrollment code for the enrollee.

New Enrollment Code Number - (Survivor Annuitant) Field Description

New Enrollment Code Number
System generated
Displays the new enrollment code for the survivor annuitant

New Enrollment Code Number - Form 2810 Add (Part F) Field Instruction

New Enrollment Code Number
Conditional, alphanumeric, three positions
If the Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant box is selected, enter the enrollee or survivor annuitant’s new enrollment code number; otherwise, do not complete this field.

New Plan Name - Field Description

New Plan Name
System generated
Displays the name of the FEHB health insurance plan in which the individual is enrolled/enrolling
New Plan Name - Form 2809 Add (Part C) Field Instruction

New Plan Name
Conditional
Enter the name of the new FEHB health insurance plan in which the individual is enrolled/enrolling

New Plan Name - Form 2809 Update (Part C) Field Instruction

New Plan Name
Required
Enter the name of the new FEHB health insurance plan in which the individual is enrolled/enrolling.

Not Received - Field Description

Not Received
System generated
Displays the number of transmissions that were expected but not received

Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

Options - (View Only) Field Description

Options
System generated
View - Allows the user to view the record

Options - (View, Activate, Update) Field Description

Options
System generated
View - Allows the user to view the record
Activate/Inactivate - Allows the user to make the record active or inactive in the system
Update - Allows the user to make changes to the record

Options - (View, Activate, Update, Delete) Field Description

Options
System generated
View - Allows the user to view the record
Activate/Inactivate - Allows the user to make the record active or inactive in the system
Update - Allows the user to make changes to the record
Delete - Allows the user to remove the record (For NFC use only)

Options - (View, List, Add) Field Description

Options
System generated
View - Allows the user to view the record
List - Allows the user to view the list of enrollees in the record
Add - Allows the user to add enrollees to the record
Update - Allows the user to make changes to the record
Release - Allows the user to release the record
Cancel - Allows the user to cancel the record

Options - (View, Reconcile) Field Description

Options
System generated
View - Allows the user to view the record
Reconcile - Allows the user to reconcile the record

Options - (View, Update, Cancel) Field Description

Options
System generated
View - Allows the user to view the record
Update - Allows the user to make changes to the record
Release - Allows the user to release the record
Cancel - Allows the user to cancel the record

Options - (View, Update, Delete) Field Description

Options
System generated
View - Allows the user to view the record
Update - Allows the user to make changes to the record
Delete - Allows the user to remove the record
Options - (View, Update, Release) Field Description

Options
System generated
View - Allows the user to view the record
Update - Allows the user to make changes to the record
Release - Allows the user to release the record
Cancel - Allows the user to cancel the record

Options - (View, Validate) Field Description

Options
System generated
View - Allows the user to view the record
Validate - Allows the user to validate the record

Order By - (Agency ID) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the Agency ID sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
Agency ID - Sorts search results by Agency identification code
SSN - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number
Name - Sorts search results by enrollee name
User ID - Sorts search results by user identification number
Status - Sorts search results by status (e.g., released, processed, not released, or cancelled release)

Order By - (Carrier - Code Sort) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the Carrier sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code
Code - Sorts search results by carrier enrollment code

Order By - (Carrier - Plan Sort) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the Carrier sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code
Plan - Sorts search results by plan code
Type - Sorts search results by type code

Order By - (Carrier ID - Type Sort) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the ID sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
ID - Sorts search results by carrier ID
Type - Sorts search results by type code

Order By - (Carrier, Name, City, State Sorts) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the Carrier sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code
Name - Sorts search results by name
City - Sorts search results by city
State - Sorts search results by State

Order By - (ID - Year/Quarter - Pay Cycle) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the ID sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
ID - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number (ID)
Year/Quarter - Sorts search results by reconciliation year and reconciliation quarter
Pay Cycle - Sorts search results by pay cycle type
Order By - (ID - Year/Quarter) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the ID sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
ID - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number (ID)
Year/Quarter - Sorts search results by reconciliation year and reconciliation quarter

Order By - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the ID sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
ID - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number (ID)
Year - Sorts search results by year

Order By - (Payroll Office Information) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the ID sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
ID - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number (ID)
Type - Sorts search results by type code
Pay Cycle - Sorts search results by the pay cycle
Name - Sorts search results by payroll office name
City - Sorts search results by payroll office city
Order By - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the ID sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
ID - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number (ID)
POI - Sorts search results by personnel office ID
Type - Sorts search results by type code

Order By - (Transmission) Field Instruction

Order By
Optional, default
Defaults to the ID sort option
This field allows users to sort search results by the options listed below. To choose a sort option, select the radio button next to one of the following menu options:
ID - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number (ID)
Year/Quarter - Sorts search results by reconciliation year and reconciliation quarter
Transmission Type - Sorts search results by pay period or reconciliation transmissions
Pay Cycle - Sorts search results by biweekly, monthly, or other pay cycles

Order By 1st - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction

Order By 1st
Optional default
Defaults to the Carrier option
To choose another type of sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:
Action Code - Sort search results by reconciliation action code
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code
Payroll Office - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number
Personnel Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number

Order By 1st - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction

Order By 1st
Optional default
Defaults to the Carrier option
To choose another type of sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:

- **Agency**: Sorts search results by Agency code
- **Carrier**: Sorts search results by carrier code
- **Enrollment Code**: Sorts search results by enrollment code
- **Pers. Office ID**: Sorts search results by personnel office identification number

**Order By 1st - (Carrier - Reason Code) Field Instruction**

**Order By 1st**

*Optional, default*

Defaults to the **Carrier** option

To choose another type of sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:

- **Agency**: Sorts search results by Agency code
- **Carrier**: Sorts search results by carrier code
- **Enrollment Code**: Sorts search results by enrollment code
- **Payroll Office**: Sorts search results by payroll office identification number
- **Personnel Office ID**: Sorts search results by personnel office identification number
- **Reason Code**: Sorts search results by reconciliation reason code

**Order By 1st - (Carrier ID) Field Instruction**

**Order By 1st**

*Optional, default*

Defaults to the **Carrier ID** option

To choose another type of sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:

- **Carrier ID**: Sorts search results by carrier identification number
- **Name**: Sorts search results by enrollee name
- **Year/Quarter**: Sorts search results by reconciliation year and reconciliation quarter
- **Submission Date**: Sorts search results by submission date
- **Status**: Sorts search results by transmission status

**Order By 1st - (Enrollee) Field Instruction**

**Order By 1st**

*Optional, default*

Defaults to the **Name** option

To choose another type of sort option in the first sort search order, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:

- **Agency**: Sorts research results by agency code
- **Carrier**: Sorts research results by carrier code
- **Enrollment Code**: Sorts search results by enrollment code
**Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a discrepancy or warning record has failed the quarterly edit process

**Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name

**Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number

**SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee SSN

**Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by RSP/OWCP to identify the enrollee

**Transmission Type** - Sorts search results by the transmission type

**Employee/Annuitant** - Sorts search results by the employee/annuitant type

**As of Date** - Sorts search results by the as of date range

---

**Order By 1st - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction**

**Order By 1st**

*Optional, default*

Defaults to the **Payroll Office** option

To choose another type of sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:

**Payroll Office** - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number

**Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name

**Year/Quarter** - Sorts search results by reconciliation year and reconciliation quarter

**Submission Date** - Sorts search results by submission date

**Status** - Sorts search results by transmission status

---

**Order By 1st - (Report - Name Enrollment Code) Field Instruction**

**Order By 1st**

*Optional, default*

Defaults to the **Name** option

To choose another type of sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:

**Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.

**Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.

**Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a record has failed the quarterly edit process.

**Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name.

**Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

**SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number.

**Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee.

---

**Order By 1st - (Report 12) Field Instruction**

**Order By 1st**
Optional, default
Defaults to the Name option
To choose another type of sort option select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the first sort search order:

**Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
**Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a record has failed the quarterly edit process.
**Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
**SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number.
**Payroll ID** - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.

**Order By 1st - (Report 13) Field Instruction**

Order By 1st
Optional, default
Defaults to the Carrier option
To choose another type of sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:

**Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.
**Pay Cycle** - Sorts search results by pay cycle.
**Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
**As of Date** - Sorts search results by as of dates.

**Order By 2nd - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction**

Order By 2nd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the second sort search order:

**Action Code** - Sort search results by reconciliation action code.
**Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.
**Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.
**Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
**Payroll Office** - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
**Personnel Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

**Order By 2nd - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction**

Order By 2nd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the second sort search order:

**Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.
**Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
Pers. Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

Order By 2nd - (Carrier ID) Field Instruction

Order By 2nd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the second sort search order:
Carrier ID - Sorts search results by carrier identification number.
Name - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
Year/Quarter - Sorts search results by reconciliation year and reconciliation quarter.
Submission Date - Sorts search results by submission date.
Status - Sorts search results by transmission status.

Order By 2nd - (Carrier) Field Instruction

Order By 2nd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the second sort search order:
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code.
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
Payroll Office - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
Personnel Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.
Reason Code - Sorts search results by reconciliation reason code.

Order By 2nd - (Enrollee) Field Instruction

Order By 2nd
Optional, default
Defaults to the SSNO option
To choose another type of sort option select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the second sort search order:
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code
Fail Count - Sorts search results by the number of times a record has failed the quarterly edit process
Name - Sorts search results by enrollee name
SSNO - Sorts search results by enrollee SSN
Payroll ID - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number
Order By 2nd - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction

Order By 2nd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the second sort search order:
Payroll Office - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
Name - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
Year/Quarter - Sorts search results by reconciliation year and reconciliation quarter.
Submission Date - Sorts search results by submission date.
Status - Sorts search results by transmission status.

Order By 2nd - (Report - SSNO Enrollment Code) Field Instruction

Order By 2nd
Optional, default
Defaults to the SSNO option
To choose another type of sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
Fail Count - Sorts search results by the number of times a record has failed the quarterly edit process.
Name - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
Pers. Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.
SSNO - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number.
Other ID - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee.

Order By 2nd - (Report 13) Field Instruction

Order By 2nd
Optional
To choose a sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code.
Pay Cycle - Sorts search results by pay cycle.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
As of Date - Sorts search results by as of dates.

Order By 2nd - Field Instruction

Order By 2nd
Optional
Defaults to the **SSNO** sort option if no sort option is selected.

To choose another sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the second sort order:

- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code
- **Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a discrepancy or warning record has failed the quarterly edit process
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name
- **Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number
- **Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee
- **Transmission Type** - Sorts search results by the transmission type
- **Employee/Annuitant** - Sorts search results by the employee/annuitant type
- **As of Date** - Sorts search results by the As of Date range

### Order By 3rd - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction

**Order By 3rd**

**Optional**

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the third sort search order:

- **Action Code** - Sort search results by reconciliation action code.
- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
- **Payroll Office** - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
- **Personnel Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

### Order By 3rd - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction

**Order By 3rd**

**Optional**

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the third sort search order:

- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
- **Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.
Order By 3rd - (Carrier ID) Field Instruction

Order By 3rd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the third sort search order:
- **Carrier ID** - Sorts search results by carrier identification number.
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
- **Year/Quarter** - Sorts search results by reconciliation year and reconciliation quarter.
- **Submission Date** - Sorts search results by submission date.
- **Status** - Sorts search results by transmission status.

Order By 3rd - (Carrier) Field Instruction

Order By 3rd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the third sort search order:
- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
- **Payroll Office** - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
- **Personnel Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

Order By 3rd - (Enrollee) Field Instruction

Order By 3rd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the third sort search order:
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee SSN.

Order By 3rd - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction

Order By 3rd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the third sort search order:
- **Payroll Office** - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
- **Year/Quarter** - Sorts search results by reconciliation year and reconciliation quarter.
Submission Date - Sorts search results by submission date.
Status - Sorts search results by transmission status.

Order By 3rd - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction

Order By 3rd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the third sort search order:
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
Fail Count - Sorts search results by the number of times a record has failed the quarterly edit process.
Name - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
Pers. Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.
SSNO - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number.
Other ID - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee.

Order By 3rd - (Report 13) Field Instruction

Order By 3rd
Optional
To choose a sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code.
Pay Cycle - Sorts search results by pay cycle.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
As of Date - Sorts search results by as of dates.

Order By 3rd - Field Instruction

Order By 3rd
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the third sort order:
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code
Fail Count - Sorts search results by the number of times a discrepancy or warning record has failed the quarterly edit process
Name - Sorts search results by enrollee name
Pers. Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number
SSNO - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number
Other ID - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee
Transmission Type - Sorts search results by the transmission type
Employee/Annuitant - Sorts search results by the employee/annuitant type
As of Date - Sorts search results by the As of Date range

Order By 4th - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction

Order By 4th
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the fourth sort search order:
Action Code - Sort search results by reconciliation action code.
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code.
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
Payroll Office - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
Personnel Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

Order By 4th - (Carrier - Agency) Field Instruction

Order By 4th
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the fourth sort search order:
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code.
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
Pers. Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

Order By 4th - (Carrier) Field Instruction

Order By 4th
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the fourth sort search order:
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code.
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
Payroll Office - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
Personnel Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.
Reason Code - Sorts search results by reconciliation reason code.
Order By 4th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction

Order By 4th
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the fourth sort search order:
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee SSN

Order By 4th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction

Order By 4th
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the fourth sort search order:
- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
- **Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a record has failed the quarterly edit process.
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
- **Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number.
- **Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee.

Order By 4th - (Report 13) Field Instruction

Order By 4th
Optional
To choose a sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.
- **Pay Cycle** - Sorts search results by pay cycle.
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
- **As of Date** - Sorts search results by as of dates.

Order By 4th - Field Instruction

Order By 4th
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the fourth sort order:
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code
Fail Count - Sorts search results by the number of times a discrepancy or warning record has failed the quarterly edit process
Name - Sorts search results by enrollee name
Pers. Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number
SSNO - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number
Other ID - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee
Transmission Type - Sorts search results by the transmission type
Employee/Annuitant - Sorts search results by the employee/annuitant type
As of Date - Sorts search results by the As of Date range

Order By 5th - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction

Order By 5th
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the fifth sort search order:
Action Code - Sort search results by reconciliation action code.
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code.
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
Payroll Office - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
Personnel Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

Order By 5th - (Carrier) Field Instruction

Order By 5th
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the fifth sort search order:
Agency - Sorts search results by Agency code.
Carrier - Sorts search results by carrier code.
Enrollment Code - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
Payroll Office - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.
Personnel Office ID - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.
Reason Code - Sorts search results by reconciliation reason code.

Order By 5th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction

Order By 5th
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the fifth sort search order:

- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee SSN

### Order By 5th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction

**Order By 5th**

**Optional**

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the fifth sort search order:

- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
- **Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a record has failed the quarterly edit process.
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
- **Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number.
- **Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee.

### Order By 5th - (Report 13) Field Instruction

**Order By 5th**

**Optional**

To choose a sort option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options:

- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.
- **Pay Cycle** - Sorts search results by pay cycle.
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
- **As of Date** - Sorts search results by as of dates.

### Order By 5th - Field Instruction

**Order By 5th**

**Optional**

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the fifth sort order:

- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code
- **Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a discrepancy or warning record has
failed the quarterly edit process

**Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name

**Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number

**SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number

**Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee

**Transmission Type** - Sorts search results by the transmission type

**Employee/Annuitant** - Sorts search results by the employee/annuitant type

**As of Date** - Sorts search results by the As of Date range

---

**Order By 6th - (Carrier - Action Code) Field Instruction**

**Order By 6th**

**Optional**

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the sixth sort search order:

**Action Code** - Sorts search results by reconciliation action code.

**Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.

**Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.

**Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.

**Payroll Office** - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.

**Personnel Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

---

**Order By 6th - (Carrier) Field Instruction**

**Order By 6th**

**Optional**

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the sixth sort search order:

**Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.

**Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code.

**Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.

**Payroll Office** - Sorts search results by payroll office identification number.

**Personnel Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.

**Reason Code** - Sorts search results by reconciliation reason code.

---

**Order By 6th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction**

**Order By 6th**

**Optional**

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the sixth sort search order:

**Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code

**Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name
**SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee SSN

**Order By 6th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction**

**Order By 6th**

*Optional*

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following menu options to display the selected criteria in the sixth sort search order:

- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code.
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code.
- **Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a record has failed the quarterly edit process.
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name.
- **Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number.
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number.
- **Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee.

**Order By 6th - Field Instruction**

**Order By 6th**

*Optional*

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the sixth sort order:

- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code
- **Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a discrepancy or warning record has failed the quarterly edit process
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name
- **Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number
- **Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee
- **Transmission Type** - Sorts search results by the transmission type
- **Employee/Annuitant** - Sorts search results by the employee/annuitant type
- **As of Date** - Sorts search results by the As of Date range

**Order By 7th - Agency Field Instruction**

**Order By 7th**

*Optional*
Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the seventh sort search order:

- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code
- **Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a discrepancy or warning record has failed the quarterly edit process
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name
- **Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number
- **Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee
- **Transmission Type** - Sorts search results by the transmission type
- **Employee/Annuitant** - Sorts search results by the employee/annuitant type
- **As of Date** - Sorts search results by the As of Date range

**Order By 8th - Agency Field Instruction**

**Order By 8th**

**Optional**

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the eighth sort search order:

- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code
- **Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a discrepancy or warning record has failed the quarterly edit process
- **Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name
- **Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number
- **SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number
- **Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee
- **Transmission Type** - Sorts search results by the transmission type
- **Employee/Annuitant** - Sorts search results by the employee/annuitant type
- **As of Date** - Sorts search results by the As of Date range

**Order by 9th - Agency Field Instruction**

**Order By 9th**

**Optional**

Select the drop-down menu and select one of the following options to display the selected criteria in the ninth sort search order:

- **Agency** - Sorts search results by Agency code
- **Carrier** - Sorts search results by carrier code
- **Enrollment Code** - Sorts search results by enrollment code
**Fail Count** - Sorts search results by the number of times a discrepancy or warning record has failed the quarterly edit process

**Name** - Sorts search results by enrollee name

**Pers. Office ID** - Sorts search results by personnel office identification number

**SSNO** - Sorts search results by enrollee Social Security number

**Other ID** - Sorts search results by the identifier used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP)/Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) to identify the enrollee

**Transmission Type** - Sorts search results by the transmission type

**Employee/Annuitant** - Sorts search results by the employee/annuitant type

**As of Date** - Sorts search results by the As of Date range

**Other (Name) - Field Description**

*Other (Name)*
*System generated*
Displays the name of the health insurance program other than TRICARE or Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) that covers the enrollee or enrollee's family member

**Other - (Enrollee) Field Instruction**

*Other*
*Conditional*
Select the check box to indicate the enrollee or enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by a health insurance program other than Tricare or CHAMPUS.
If selected, enter the name of the insurance carrier; otherwise, do not complete this field.

**Other - Field Description**

*Other*
*System generated*
Selected check box indicates that the enrollee or enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by a health insurance program other than TRICARE or Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)

**Other Carrier ID - Field Description**

*Other Carrier ID*
*System generated*
Displays the identifier used by the carrier to identify the enrollee
Other Carrier ID - Field Description

**Other Carrier ID**

*Optional, alphanumeric*

Enter the identifier used by the carrier to identify the enrollee.

Other ID - Field Description

**Other ID**

*System generated*

Used by the Retirement Services Program (RSP) and Office of Worker's Compensation Programs (OWCP). RSP personnel use this field to reference an enrollee's civil service annuitant or civil service final identifier. OWCP personnel use this field to reference an enrollee's claim identifier.

Note: The Agency and personnel office identifier (POI) fields are displayed in lieu of this field when a payroll office identification number other than 24900002, 24900003, or 160099xx is entered in the Payroll Office ID field on the Payroll Office Enrollees page.

Other ID From - Field Instruction

**Other ID From**

*Optional, alphanumeric, 15 positions*

To search for a specific enrollee record by the Other ID, enter the Other ID.

OR

To search for a range of enrollee records by a range of Other IDs, enter the Other ID that starts the range, then go to the Other ID To field.

Note for RSP: Enter the CSA or CSF identifier without the first two characters (i.e., CS). For example, the CSA identifier is entered as AXXXXXXXX, and the CSF identifier is entered as FXXXXXXXX.

Other ID To - Field Instruction

**Other ID To**

*Optional, alphanumeric, 15 positions maximum*

Enter the Other identification (ID) number that ends the range or leave blank, when searching for a range of enrollee records by Other IDs.
Other Insurance - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction

Other Insurance
Required
Select the radio button next to one of the following values:
Y - Indicates the enrollee's family member is enrolled in another group health insurance program
N - Indicates the enrollee's family member is not enrolled in another group health insurance program

Other Insurance - Field Description

Other Insurance
System generated
Selected radio button values identified below indicate the following:
Y - Enrollee's family is enrolled in another group health insurance program.
N - Enrollee's family member is not enrolled in another group health insurance program.

Other Payroll ID - Field Description

Other Payroll ID
System generated
Displays the identifier used by the Agency to identify the enrollee

Other Payroll ID - Field Description

Other Payroll ID
Optional, alphanumeric
Enter the identifier used by the Agency to identify the enrollee.

Part B - Termination - Field Description

Part B - Termination
System generated
Selected radio button indicates the enrollment is terminated

Part B - Termination - Field Instruction

Part B - Termination
Required, if applicable
Select the box to indicate the enrollment is to be terminated.
Part C - Transfer In - Field Description

Part C - Transfer In
System generated
Selected radio button indicates the enrollment is being transferred from one payroll office to another.

Part C - Transfer In - Field Instruction

Part C - Transfer In
Required, if applicable
Select the box to indicate the enrollment is to be transferred from one payroll office to another.

Part D - Reinstatement - Field Description

Part D - Reinstatement
System generated
Selected radio button indicates the enrollment is being reinstated.

Part D - Reinstatement - Field Instruction

Part D - Reinstatement
Required, if applicable
Select the box to indicate the enrollment is to be reinstated.

Part E - Change of Enrollee Information - Field Description

Part E - Change of Enrollee Information
System generated
Selected radio button indicates one of the following:
Enrollee's name has changed.
Enrollment has changed from the enrollee's name to the name of the survivor annuitant.
Enrollment has changed from the survivor annuitant's name to another survivor annuitant.

Part E - Change of Enrollee Information - Field Instruction

Part E - Change of Enrollee Information
Required, if applicable
Select the box to indicate one of the following:
Enrollee's name has changed.
Enrollment has changed from the enrollee's name to the name of the survivor annuitant.
Enrollment has changed from the survivor annuitant's name to another survivor annuitant.
Enrollee or survivor annuitant's address has changed.

Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant - Field Description

**Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant**

*System generated*
Selected radio button indicates the survivor annuitant's enrollment code has changed

Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant - Field Instruction

**Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant**

*Required, if applicable*
Select the box to indicate the enrollee or survivor annuitant's enrollment code has changed.

Password - Field Instruction

**Password**
Enter password.
If unsuccessful, a message will appear stating that the user ID or password entered is invalid.

Pay Cycle - (Biweekly, Monthly, Other) Field Description

**Pay Cycle**

*System generated*
Displays one of the following pay cycle types:

- *Biweekly*
- *Monthly*
- *Other*

Pay Cycle - (Optional) Field Instruction

**Pay Cycle**

*Optional*
Select the payroll office pay cycle from the drop-down menu:

- *Biweekly*
- *Monthly*
- *Other*
Pay Cycle - (Required) Field Instruction

Pay Cycle
Required
Select the payroll office pay cycle from the drop-down menu:

- Biweekly
- Monthly
- Other

Pay Cycle - Field Description

Pay Cycle
System generated
Displays the pay cycle type:

M - Monthly
B - Bi-Weekly
O - Other

Pay Ofc - Field Description

Pay Ofc
System generated
Displays the payroll office identification number

Payroll Office - Field Description

Payroll Office
System generated
Displays the payroll office identification number

Payroll Office - Field Instruction

Payroll Office
Optional, alphanumeric, eight positions
Enter the payroll office identification number.

Payroll Office Code - Field Description

Payroll Office Code
System generated
Displays the enrollment code submitted by the payroll office

**Payroll Office Comments - Field Description**

**Payroll Office Comments**  
*System generated*  
Displays the comments that were entered on the Payroll Office Enrollee Reconcile page

**Payroll Office Comments - Field Instruction**

**Payroll Office Comments**  
*Optional, 400 character maximum*  
Enter comments about the reconciliation actions for this record.

**Payroll Office Discrepancy - Field Description**

**Payroll Office Discrepancy**  
*System generated*  
Displays the error or warning code generated by CLER. See the *Discrepancy Codes Table* (see “Discrepancy Codes Table” on page 179) and *Warning Codes Table* (see “Warning Codes Table” on page 181) for a list and descriptions of error and warning codes

**Payroll Office Eff. Date - Field Description**

**Payroll Office Eff. Date**  
*System generated*  
Displays the enrollment effective date (MMDDYYYY) submitted by the payroll office

**Payroll Office Fail Count - Field Description**

**Payroll Office Fail Count**  
*System generated*  
Displays the number of times the initial discrepancy has been identified and reported

**Payroll Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction**

**Payroll Office ID**  
*Optional, alphanumeric, eight positions*  
Enter the Payroll Office identification number.
Payroll Office ID - (Select - Optional) Field Instruction

Payroll Office ID
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the payroll office identification number.

Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction

Payroll Office ID
Required
Select the drop-down menu and select the applicable Payroll Office ID.

Payroll Office ID - Field Description

Payroll Office ID
System generated
Displays the payroll office identification number

Payroll Office Name - Field Description

Payroll Office Name
System generated
Displays the name of the enrollee submitted by the payroll office

Payroll Office Number - Field Description

Payroll Office ID
System generated
Displays the payroll office identification number

Payroll Office Payroll ID - Field Description

Payroll Office Payroll ID
System generated
Displays the payroll office identification number

Percent Discrepancies Reconciled - Field Description

Percent Discrepancies Reconciled
System generated
Displays the percentage of records reconciled to total discrepancies that meet the criteria entered on the Discrepancy Summary page

**Personnel Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction**

**Personnel Office ID**

*Optional, alphanumeric, four positions*

Enter the personnel office identification number.

**Personnel Office ID - (Required) Field Instruction**

**Personnel Office ID**

*Required, alphanumeric, four positions*

Enter the personnel office number for the enrollee's employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office.

**Personnel Office ID - Enrollee Field Description**

**Personnel Office ID**

*System generated*

Displays the personnel office number for the enrollee's employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office.

**Personnel Office ID - Field Description**

**Personnel Office ID**

*System generated*

Displays the personnel office identification number.

**Phone - (Carrier Contact) Field Description**

**Phone**

*System generated*

Displays the telephone number of the carrier contact.

**Phone - (Carrier Contact) Field Description**

**Phone**

*System generated*

Displays the telephone number of the carrier contact.
Phone - (Enrollee) Field Description

Phone
System generated
Displays the daytime area code and telephone number of the enrollee

Phone - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description

Phone
System generated
Displays the telephone number of the payroll office contact

Phone - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description

Phone
System generated
Displays the telephone number of the personnel office contact

Phone - Form 2809 (Part H) Field Instruction

Phone
Optional
Enter the telephone number of the agency or payroll office contact.

Phone Number - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description

Phone Number
System generated
Displays the telephone number of the carrier plan contact

Phone Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description

Phone Number
System generated
Displays the telephone number of the payroll office contact

Phone Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description

Phone Number
System generated
Displays the telephone number of the payroll office contact
Phone Number - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction

Phone Number
Optional, alphanumeric, 25 positions maximum
Enter the telephone number of the payroll office contact.

Phone Number - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description

Phone Number
System generated
Displays the telephone number of the personnel office contact

Phone Number - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

Phone Number
Optional, numeric, 25 positions maximum
Enter the telephone number of the personnel office contact.

Plan - (Carrier) Field Description

Plan
System generated
Displays the first two positions of the carrier enrollment code

Plan - Field Instruction

Plan
Optional, alphanumeric, two positions
Enter the first two positions of the carrier enrollment code.

POI - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description

POI
System generated
Displays the personnel office identification number

POI - (Required) Field Instruction

POI
Required, alphanumeric, four positions
Enter the personnel office identifier of the office where the enrollee's records are maintained.

**POI - Field Description**

**POI**

*System generated*

Displays the personnel office identification number

**POI - Payroll Office Enrollee Field Instruction**

**POI**

*Optional, alphanumeric, four positions*

Enter the personnel office identifier of the office where the enrollee's records are maintained.

**POI - With Note Field Description**

**POI**

*System generated*

Displays the personnel office identifier of the office where the enrollee's records are maintained.

---

Note: The Other ID field is displayed in lieu of this field when 24900002, 24900003, or 160099xx is entered in the Payroll Office ID field on the Payroll Office Enrollees page.

---

**Policyholder First Name - (Enrollee) Field Instruction**

**Policyholder First Name**

*Conditional, alphanumeric, 17 positions max*

Enter the first name of the individual who holds the policy from another group health insurance program under which the enrollee or family member is covered. If the policyholder has a title (e.g., I, II, or III), it should be entered after the last name without punctuation (e.g., Smith Jr or Smith III).

---

Note: If the Other Insurance Field is Y, complete this field. If the Other Insurance Field is N, do not complete this field.

---

**Policyholder First Name - Field Description**

**Policyholder First Name**

*System generated*
Displays the first name of the individual who holds the policy from another group insurance program under which the enrollee or family member is covered

**Policyholder Initial - (Enrollee) Field Instruction**

**Policyholder Initial**  
*Conditional, alphanumeric, one position*  
Enter the middle initial of the individual who holds the policy from another group health insurance program under which the enrollee or family member is covered. If the policyholder has a title (e.g., I, II, or III), it should be entered after the last name without punctuation (e.g., Smith Jr or Smith III).

Note: If the Other Insurance Field is Y, complete this field. If the Other Insurance Field is N, do not complete this field.

**Policyholder Initial - Field Description**

**Policyholder Initial**  
*System generated*  
Displays the middle initial of the individual who holds the policy from another group insurance program under which the enrollee or family member is covered

**Policyholder Last Name - (Enrollee) Field Instruction**

**Policyholder Last Name**  
*Conditional, alphanumeric, 25 positions max*  
Enter the last name of the individual who holds the policy from another group health insurance program under which the enrollee or family member is covered. If the policyholder has a title (e.g., I, II, or III), it should be entered after the last name without punctuation (e.g., Smith Jr or Smith III).

Note: If the Other Insurance Field is Y, complete this field. If the Other Insurance Field is N, do not complete this field.

**Policyholder Last Name - Field Description**

**Policyholder Last Name**  
*System generated*  
Displays the last name of the individual who holds the policy from another group insurance program under which the enrollee or family member is covered
Present Enrollment Code - (Enrollee) Field Description

Present Enrollment Code
System generated
Displays the present enrollment code for the enrollee

Present Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Add (Part B) Field Instruction

Present Enrollment Code
Conditional
Enter the present enrollment code for the enrollee.

Present Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Update (Part B) Field Instruction

Present Enrollment Code
System generated
Displays the present enrollment code for the enrollee

Present Plan Name - Field Description

Present Plan Name
System generated
Displays the name of the FEHB health insurance plan in which the enrollee is currently enrolled

Present Plan Name - Form 2809 Add (Part B) Field Instruction

Present Plan Name
Conditional
Enter the name of the FEHB health insurance plan in which the enrollee is currently enrolled.

Present Plan Name - Form 2809 Update (Part B) Field Instruction

Present Plan Name
System Generated
Displays the name of the FEHB health insurance plan in which the enrollee is currently enrolled

Processed Date - Field Description

Processed Date
System generated
Displays the date the record was processed
Processed Time - Field Description

**Processed Time**
*System generated*
Displays the time the record was processed

Processing Code - Field Description

**Processing Code**
*System generated*
Displays one of the following processing codes:
- **Initial** - Initial file for the quarter.
- **Add** - Add to existing enrollments.
- **Replace** - Replace all files and records that have been previously sent for this quarter.

Processing Code - Field Instruction

**Processing Code**
*Required*
Select the drop-down menu and choose one of the following processing codes:
- **Initial** - Initial file for the quarter
- **Add** - Add to existing enrollments
- **Replace** - Replace all files and records that have been previously sent for this quarter

Pseudo SSN - Field Description

**Pseudo SSN**
*System generated*
Displays the pseudo SSN used by the Agency and carrier to identify the enrollee

Pseudo SSN - Field Description

**Pseudo SSN**
*Optional, numeric*
Enter the pseudo SSN used by the Agency and carrier to identify the enrollee.

Qtr - Field Description

**Qtr**
*System generated*
Displays the reconciliation quarter
Quarter - (Error Statistics) Field Description

Quarter
System generated
Displays the reconciliation quarter for the requested error statistics

Quarter - (Quarter Transmission Record) Field Description

Quarter
System generated
Displays the reconciliation quarter for the requested transmission record

Quarter - (Reconciliation 2810 Form) Field Description

Quarter
System generated
Displays the reconciliation quarter the 2810 form was created

Quarter - (Reconciliation Quarter) Field Description

Quarter
System generated
Displays the reconciliation quarter

Quarter - (Select - Reconciliation) Field Instruction

Quarter
Required, default
Defaults to the current reconciliation quarter
To choose a different reconciliation quarter select the drop-down menu and select the desired reconciliation quarter.

Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction

Quarter
Required, default
Defaults to the current quarter
To choose a different quarter, select the drop-down menu and select the desired quarter.
Quarter - Field Description

Quarter
System generated
Displays the reconciliation quarter

Quarter - Field Instruction

Quarter
Optional, alphanumeric, one position
Enter the reconciliation quarter for the requested error statistics.

Quarter - Payroll Office Transmissions Search Results Field Description

Quarter
System generated
Displays the reconciliation quarter for the requested transmission record

Quarter - (Reconciliation Quarter for Transmission Record) Field Instruction

Quarter
Optional, alphanumeric, one position
Enter the reconciliation quarter for the requested transmission record.

Quarter From - Field Instruction

Quarter From
Required, default
Defaults to the current reconciliation quarter
To choose a different quarter that begins the range of reconciliation quarters, select the drop-down menu and select the quarter.

Quarter To - Field Instruction

Quarter To
Required, default
Defaults to the current reconciliation quarter
To choose a different quarter that ends the range of reconciliation quarters, select the drop-down menu and select the quarter.
Reason - Field Description

Reason
System generated
Displays the reconciliation reason code
Refer to the Reconciliation Reason Codes Table (on page 185) for a list and description of reconciliation reason codes.

Reason Code - Field Description

Reason Code
System generated
Displays the reconciliation reason code
Refer to the Reconciliation Reason Codes Table (on page 185) for a list and description of reconciliation reason codes.

Reason Code - Field Instruction

Reason Code
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the reconciliation reason code.
Refer to the Reconciliation Reason Codes Table (on page 185) for a list and description of these codes.

Reconciliation Action - Field Description

Reconciliation Action
System generated
Displays the code that identifies the action requested by the Agency to resolve the discrepancy
A short description is displayed next to the code. To view a detailed explanation of the reconciliation action code, select Explain or see Reconciliation Action Codes Table (on page 189).

Reconciliation Action - Field Instruction

Reconciliation Action
Required
Select the drop-down menu to choose the code that identifies the action requested by the Agency to resolve the discrepancy.
A short description is displayed next to the code. To view a detailed explanation of the reconciliation action code, select Explain or see Reconciliation Action Codes Table (on page 189).
Reconciliation Date - Field Description

Reconciliation Date
System generated
Displays the reconciliation date

Reconciliation Date From - Field Instruction

Reconciliation Date From
Optional
Select the date that begins the range of reconciliation dates by selecting the first drop-down menu and select the month; select the second drop-down menu and select the day; and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

Reconciliation Date To - Field Instruction

Reconciliation Date To
Optional
Select the date that ends the range of reconciliation dates by selecting the first drop-down menu and select the month; select the second drop-down menu and select the day; and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

Reconciliation Fail Count - Field Description

Reconciliation Fail Count
System generated
Displays the number of times the initial discrepancy has been identified

Reconciliation Reason - Field Description

Reconciliation Reason
System generated
Displays the cause of the discrepancy as reported by the Agency
A short description is displayed next to the code. To view a detailed explanation of the reconciliation reason code, select Explain or see Reconciliation Reason Codes Table (on page 185).

Reconciliation Reason - Field Instruction

Reconciliation Reason
Required
Select the drop-down menu to choose the cause of the discrepancy as reported by the Agency. A short description is displayed next to the code. To view a detailed explanation of the reconciliation reason code, select Explain or see Reconciliation Reason Codes Table (on page 185).

**Reconciliation Total Records - Field Description**

- **Reconciliation Total Records**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the sum of enrollee records displayed on the report

  Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

**Reconciliation User ID - Field Description**

- **Reconciliation User ID**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the user identification number of the person who entered the reconciliation reason code

**Reconciliation With Errors - Field Description**

- **Reconciliation With Errors**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the sum of enrollee records with codes displayed in the Reason and Action fields

  Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

**Reconciliation Without Errors - Field Description**

- **Reconciliation Without Errors**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the sum of enrollee records with no codes displayed in the Reason and Action fields

  Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

**Records - Field Description**

- **Records**
  - *System generated*
Displays the number of records contained in the transmission

**Records Processed - Field Description**

**Records Processed**

*System generated*

Displays the number of records accepted to store in the CLER tables

**Records Received - Field Description**

**Records Received**

*System generated*

Displays the number of records found in the transmission file during processing

**Records Reconciled - Field Description**

**Records Reconciled**

*System generated*

Displays the count of records that have a reconciliation reason and action code entered for every error on the record

**Records Sent - Field Description**

**Records Sent**

*System generated*

Displays the number of records sent in the transmission

**Records With Errors - (Payroll Office) Field Description**

**Records With Errors**

*System generated*

Displays the total number of payroll office enrollee records with errors

---

Note: Records with warnings are not included.

---

**Records With Warnings - (Payroll Office) Field Description**

**Records With Warnings**

*System generated*

Displays the total number of payroll office records with warnings
Note: Records with errors are not included.

### Region - Field Description

**Region**  
*System generated*  
Displays the carrier's enrollment data transmission location code assigned by NFC's CLER Operations and Reconciliation Unit

### Rejected - Field Description

**Rejected**  
*System generated*  
Displays the number of transmissions that did not pass front-end edits and were rejected

Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

### Release Date - (Form 2809 Search Results) Field Description

**Release Date**  
*System generated*  
Displays the date of the record was released for processing

### Release Date - (Online Entries) Field Description

**Release Date**  
*System generated*  
Displays the date of the record was released for processing

### Released By - Field Description

**Released By**  
*System generated*  
Displays the user identification number of the individual who released the record for processing

### Released Date - Field Description

**Released Date**  
*System generated*
Displays the date the record was released for processing

**Released ID - Field Description**

**Released ID**
*System generated*
Displays the user identification number of the individual who released the record for processing

**Released Time - Field Description**

**Released Time**
*System generated*
Displays the time the record was released for processing

**Remarks - (400 Max) Field Instruction**

**Remarks**
*Optional, alphanumeric, 400 positions maximum*
Enter remarks regarding the creation of this record.

**Remarks - Field Description**

**Remarks**
*System generated*
Displays the remarks about this record

**Remarks - Field Instruction**

**Remarks**
*Optional, alphanumeric, 80 positions maximum*
Enter remarks about this record.

**Report # - Field Description**

**Report #**
*System generated*
Displays the number of the original report (e.g., notification to carrier or transmittal number)
Report # - Field Instruction

Report #
Optional, alphanumeric, seven positions maximum
Enter the number of the original report (e.g., notification to carrier and transmittal number).

Response Reminder Date - Field Description

Response Reminder Date
System generated
Displays the date a reminder regarding the lack of response to discrepancy reasons and actions codes will be sent to carriers

Role - (Carrier Contact) Field Description

Role
System generated
Displays the title, position, etc., of the carrier contact

Role - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description

Role
System generated
Displays the title, position, etc., of the carrier plan contact

Role - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description

Role
System generated
Displays the title, position, etc., of the payroll office contact

Role - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction

Role
Optional, alphanumeric, 40 positions
Enter the title, position, etc., of the payroll office contact.

Role - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description

Role
System generated
Displays the title, position, etc., of the personnel office contact

**Role - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction**

**Role**
*Optional, alphanumeric, 40 positions maximum*
Enter the title, position, etc., of the personnel office contact.

**Sex - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction**

**Sex**
*Required*
Select the radio button next to one of the following values:
- **M** - Indicates the enrollee is male
- **F** - Indicates the enrollee is female

**Sex - (Enrollee) Field Description**

**Sex**
*System generated*
Selected radio button indicates the following value:
- **M** - Enrollee is a male
- **F** - Enrollee is a female

**Sex - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description**

**Sex**
*System generated*
Selected radio button indicates the following value:
- **M** - Enrollee or survivor annuitant is a male
- **F** - Enrollee or survivor annuitant is a female

**Sex - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction**

**Sex**
*Optional*
Select the applicable radio button to indicate the following value:
- **M** - Enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is a male
- **F** - Enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is a female
Sex - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description

Sex
System generated
Selected radio button indicates the following value:
M - Enrollee's first family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is a male
F - Enrollee's first family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is a female

Sex - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction

Sex
Conditional
Select the applicable radio button to indicate the following value:
M - Enrollee or survivor annuitant is a male.
F - Enrollee or survivor annuitant is a female.

Source - Field Description

Source
System generated
Displays the source of transmission data indicator
The value in the first position equals M for mainframe or S for server. The value in the second position equals T for transmission or M for manual entry.

SSN - (Enrollee) Field Description

SSN
System generated
Displays the enrollee's SSN or pseudo SSN

SSN - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description

SSN
System generated
Displays the enrollee or survivor annuitant's Social Security number (SSN) or pseudo SSN

SSN - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction

SSN
Optional, numeric
Enter the SSN or pseudo SSN of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB.
SSN - (Required) Field Instruction

SSN
*Required, numeric, nine positions*

Enter the SSN of the enrollee. If the enrollee does not want his/her SSN provided to the carrier, a pseudo SSN may be used if the pseudo SSN is also reported to CLER.

SSN - Field Instruction

SSN
*Optional, numeric, nine positions*

Enter the SSN or pseudo SSN to search for a specific enrollee record.

SSN - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description

SSN
*System generated*

Displays the Social Security number of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB.

SSN - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction

SSN
*Conditional, numeric, nine positions*

Enter the enrollee or survivor annuitant's SSN or pseudo SSN.

SSN From - Field Instruction

SSN - From
*Optional, numeric, nine positions*

Enter the SSN that begins the search range of enrollee records by SSN.

SSN To - Field Instruction

SSN - To
*Optional, numeric, nine positions*

Enter the SSN that ends the search range of enrollee records by SSN.
Start Date - (Carrier Enrollment Code) Field Description

Start Date
*System generated*
Displays the first date the carrier enrollment code will be valid

Start Date - (Carrier Plan) Field Description

Start Date
*System generated*
Displays the first date (MMDDYYYY) the carrier plan will be valid
If the date is not known, 01/01/2001 is displayed.

Start Date - (Carrier) Field Description

Start Date
*System generated*
Displays the first date the carrier will be valid

Start Date - (Processed) Field Description

Start Date
*System generated*
Displays the date the input from carriers and payroll offices was processed

Start Date - Payroll Office Field Description

Start Date
*System generated*
Displays the first date the payroll office will be valid

State - (Carrier Contact) Field Description

State
*System generated*
Displays the carrier contact's State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see *State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table* (on page 190).
State - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description

State
System generated
Displays the carrier plan contact's State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table (on page 190).

State - (Carrier) Field Description

State
System generated
Displays the carrier's State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table (on page 190).

State - (Carrier) Field Instruction

State
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the carrier's State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation. For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table (on page 190).

State - (Coordinator) Field Description

State
System generated
Displays the State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation for the enrollee's employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table (on page 190).

State - (Enrollee) Field Description

State
System generated
Displays the enrollee's State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table (on page 190).
State - (Enrollee) Field Description

**State**

*Conditional*
Select the drop-down menu to choose the enrollee's State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation.
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see *State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table* (on page 190).

State - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description

**State**

*System generated*
Displays the new State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation for the enrollee or survivor annuitant's address.
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see *State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table* (on page 190).

State - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction

**State**

*Optional*
Select the drop-down menu and select the payroll office’s, carriers, carrier contact's, or carrier plan contact's State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation.
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see *State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table* (on page 190).

State - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description

**State**

*System generated*
Displays the personnel office contact's State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation.
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see *State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table* (on page 190).

**State**

*Conditional*
Select the drop-down menu and select the employing, personnel, or point of contact office's State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation. For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see *State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table* (on page 190).
State - Payroll Office Field Description

State
System generated
Displays the State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation of the payroll office
For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table (on page 190).

State - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction

State
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the personnel office’s State, U.S. territory, or overseas military abbreviation. For a list and descriptions of State, U.S. territory, and overseas military abbreviations, see State, U.S. Territory, and Overseas Military Abbreviations Table (on page 190).

Status - (Active/Inactive) Field Description

Status
System generated
Active status indicates that the record has been activated in CLER.
Inactive status indicates that the record has been inactivated in CLER.

Status - (Payroll Office Contacts) Search Results Field Description

Status
System generated
Displays the status of the record
Active - Indicates that the record has been activated in CLER
Inactive - Indicates that the record has been inactivated in CLER

Status - (Payroll Office Errors) View Field Description

Status
System generated
Displays 000 for an accepted transmission; otherwise, a payroll office enrollment data transmission
For a list and descriptions of payroll office systems, see Payroll Office System Codes Table (see "Payroll Office System Codes Table" on page 182).
### Status - (Processed, Canceled, Released, Not Released) Field Description

**Status**  
*System generated*  
Displays the status of the transmission: **Processed**, **Canceled**, **Released**, or **Not Released**

### Status - (Transmission Carrier) Field Description

**Status**  
*System generated*  
Displays **000** for an accepted transmission; otherwise, a carrier system code is displayed.  
It indicates the status of a carrier enrollment data transmission. For a list and descriptions of carrier system codes, see *Carrier System Codes Table* (see "Carrier System Codes Table" on page 184).

### Status - (Transmission Payroll Office) Field Description

**Status**  
*System generated*  
Displays **000** for an accepted transmission; otherwise, a payroll office system code is displayed.  
It indicates the status of a payroll office enrollment data transmission. For a list and descriptions of payroll office system codes, see *Payroll Office System Codes Table* (see "Payroll Office System Codes Table" on page 182).

### Submission - (Number) Field Description

**Submission**  
*System generated*  
Displays the transmission submission number for this record

### Submission - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Reconcile Field Description

**Submission**  
*System generated*  
Displays the transmission submission for this record

### Submission - Field Description

**Submission**  
*System generated*
Displays the transmission file submitted for the reconciliation quarter is assigned a sequential submission number

**Submission Date - (Carrier Transmissions) Search Results Field Description**

Submission Date  
*System generated*  
Displays the date transmission was submitted

**Submission Date - (Carrier) Field Description**

Submission Date  
*System generated*  
Displays the date (MMDDYYYY) the carrier enrollment data file was submitted for processing

**Submission Date - (Payroll) Field Description**

Submission Date  
*System generated*  
Displays the date (MMDDYYYY) the payroll office enrollment data file was submitted for processing

**Submission Date - Field Description**

Submission Date  
*System generated*  
Displays the date the transmission file was submitted

**Submission Reminder Date - Field Description**

Submission Reminder Date  
*System generated*  
Displays the date the submission reminder is sent

**Submitter Use #1 - Field Description**

Submitter Use #1  
*System generated*  
Displays the remarks that were entered by the organization that created the record
Submitter Use #1 - Field Description

Submitter Use #1
Optional, alphanumeric
Enter remarks about the record.

Submitter Use #2 - Field Description

Submitter Use #2
System generated
Displays the remarks that were entered by the organization that created the record

Submitter Use #2 - Field Instruction

Submitter Use #2
Optional, alphanumeric
Enter remarks about the record.

Submitter Use #3 - Field Description

Submitter Use #3
System generated
Displays the remarks that were entered by the organization that created the record

Submitter Use #3 - Field Instruction

Submitter Use #3
Optional, alphanumeric
Enter remarks about the record.

Survivor Annuity Claim # - Field Description

Survivor Annuity Claim #
System generated
Displays the civil service final (CSF) number assigned to the enrollee by the Office of Personnel Management

Survivor Annuity Claim # - Field Instruction

Survivor Annuity Claim #
Optional, alphanumeric
Enter the civil service final (CSF) number assigned to the enrollee by the Office of Personnel Management.

**Threshold Type - (Payroll Office) Field Description**

**Threshold Type**
- System generated
- Displays the measure of the error threshold as follows:
  - P - Percent
  - N - Number

**Threshold Type - Field Description**

**Threshold Type**
- System generated
- Displays the measure of the error threshold
- The code P represents percent and code N represents number.

**Time Processed - (Process Run) Field Description**

**Time Processed**
- System generated
- Displays the current system time when the process was run

**Time Processed - Field Description**

**Time Processed**
- System generated
- Displays the current system time when the process was run

**To (Quarter/Year - Carrier) - Field Description**

**To (Quarter/Year) Carrier**
- System generated
- Displays the carrier's code

**To (Quarter/Year - Code) - Field Description**

**To (Quarter/Year) Code**
- System generated
Display the enrollment code

To (Quarter/Year) - Field Description

To (Quarter/Year)  
_System generated_  
Displays the number of enrollees covered by the enrollment code displayed in the Code field during the selected quarter and year

Total - (Reconciliation Action Codes) Field Description

Total  
_System generated_  
Displays the number of specified reconciliation action codes that meet the criteria entered on the Reconciliation Action Summary page

Total - (Reconciliation Reason Codes) Field Description

Total  
_System generated_  
Displays the number of specified reconciliation reason codes that meet the criteria entered on the Reconciliation Reason Summary page

Total - (Transmission Records) Field Description

Total  
_System generated_  
Displays the sum of transmission records displayed on the report

Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

Total Discrepancies Found - Field Description

Total Discrepancies Found  
_System generated_  
Displays the total number of records with discrepancies that meet the criteria entered on the Discrepancy Summary page
Total Discrepancies Reconciled - Field Description

Total Discrepancies Reconciled
System generated
Displays the total number of reconciled records that meet the criteria entered on the Discrepancy Summary page

Total Enrollee Records - Field Description

Total Enrollee Records
System generated
Displays the total number of enrollees that meet the criteria entered on the Discrepancy Summary page

Total Errors - (Total Field) Field Description

Total Errors
System generated
Displays the sum of the numbers displayed in the Total field

Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

Total Errors - Field Description

Total Errors
System generated
Displays the number the errors identified in transmission file

Total Matches Found - Field Description

Total Matches Found
System generated
Displays the total number of matched records that meet the criteria entered on the Discrepancy Summary page

Total Records - (Enrollee) Field Description

Total Records
System generated
Displays the total number of enrollee records displayed on the report.
Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

**Total Records - (Records) Field Description**

**Total Records**
*System generated*
Displays the total number of records displayed on the report

Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

**Total Warnings - Field Description**

**Total Warnings**
*System generated*
Displays the total number of warnings identified

**Transmission File Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description**

**Transmission File Name**
*System generated*
Displays the name of the quarterly transmission file sent by the payroll office

**Transmission Type - (Optional) Field Instruction**

**Transmission Type**
*Optional*
Select the drop-down menu and select the transmission type.

**Transmission Type - (Required) Field Instruction**

**Transmission Type**
*Required*
Select the drop-down menu and select the transmission type.
The options are *Pay Period* and *Transmission*.

**Transmission Type - Field Description**

**Transmission Type**
*System generated*
Displays the transmission type:
P - Pay Period
T - Transmission

Transmissions - Field Instruction

**Transmissions**
Optional, default
Defaults to the All option
To choose a different display option, select the drop-down menu and select one of the option as follows:

- **All** - Displays all records related to the search criteria
- **Accepted** - Displays all accepted records related to the search criteria
- **Rejected** - Displays all rejected records related to the search criteria
- **Not Received** - Displays statistics for all transmissions that were not received

TRICARE/CHAMPUS - (Enrollee) Field Instruction

**TRICARE/CHAMPUS**
Conditional
If the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by Tricare or Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), select the check box next to TRICARE/CHAMPUS; otherwise, do not complete this field.

TRICARE/CHAMPUS - Field Description

**TRICARE/CHAMPUS**
System generated
Selected check box indicates that the enrollee or enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB is covered by TRICARE or Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).

Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Description

**Type**
System generated
Displays whether the carrier contact is a General type code for an administrative contact or Technical type code for a technical contact
Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Instruction

Type
Optional
Select the Type code General for an administrative contact or Technical for a technical contact from the drop-down menu.
The Type code indicates whether the carrier contact is an administrative contact or a technical contact.

Type - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Instruction

Type
System generated
Displays whether the carrier plan contact is a General type code for a administrative contact or Technical type code for a technical contact.

Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description

Type
System generated
Displays whether the payroll office contact is a General type code for an Administrative contact or Technical type code for a Technical contact.

Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction

Type
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the Type code identified below that indicates whether the payroll office contact is an administrative or technical contact.
General - Administrative contact
Technical - Technical contact

Type - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction

Type
Required
Select the drop-down menu and select the Type code identified below that indicates whether the payroll office contact is an administrative or technical contact.
General - indicates the contact is an Administrative contact
Technical - indicates the contact is a Technical contact
**Type - (Personnel Office Contact - Optional) Field Instruction**

*Type*

*Optional*

Select the drop-down menu and select the Type code, **General** for an administrative contact or **Technical** for a technical contact. The Type code indicates whether the personnel office contact is an administrative contact or a technical contact.

**Type - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description**

*Type*

*System generated*

Displays which type of contact the personnel office contact is by displaying one of the following codes:

- **General** - Administrative contact
- **Technical** - Technical contact

**Type - Personnel Office Contacts Field Instruction**

*Type*

*Required*

Select the drop-down menu and select the Type code identified below that indicates whether the personnel office contact is an administrative or technical contact.

- **General** - Indicates contact is an Administrative contact
- **Technical** - Indicates contact is a Technical contact

**Type - Personnel Office Contacts Search Results Field Description**

*Type*

*System generated*

Displays whether the personnel office contact is an administrative or technical contact as follows:

- **General** - Indicates the contact is an Administrative contact
- **Technical** - Indicates the contact is a Technical contact

**Unrecon - Field Description**

*Unrecon*

*System generated*

Displays the number of unreconciled discrepancies
User ID - (Form) Field Instruction

User ID
Optional, alphanumeric, eight positions maximum
Enter the user identification (ID) number of the person creating the form.

User ID - (Reconciliation) Field Description

User ID
System generated
Displays the user identification number of the person who entered the reconciliation reason code.

User ID - (Report) Field Instruction

User ID
Optional, alphanumeric, eight positions maximum
Enter the user identification (ID) number of the person creating the report.
User ID
Required, alphanumeric, eight positions maximum
Enter the assigned NFC user ID.

Validation - Field Description

Validation
System generated
Displays the status of the validation
The Validated code is displayed when the transmission is validated. The Cleared code is displayed when the transmission validation is cleared.

Validation Date - Field Description

Validation Date
System generated
Displays the date that the record was validated

Validation Date From - Field Instruction

Validation Date From
Optional
Select the date that begins the range of reconciliation dates by selecting the first drop-down menu and select the month; select the second drop-down menu and select the day; and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.
Validation Date To - Field Instructions

**Validation Date To**
Optional
Select the date that ends the range of reconciliation dates by selecting the first drop-down menu and select the month; select the second drop-down menu and select the day; and select the third drop-down menu and select the year.

Warning Code - (Select) Field Instruction

**Warning Code**
Optional
Select the drop-down menu and select the warning code. For a list and descriptions of these codes, see *Warning Codes Table* (on page 181).

Warnings - Field Description

**Warnings**
System generated
Displays the sum of warning codes displayed in the Discrepancy field

Note: If the check box used to omit totals from a report is selected, this field is not displayed.

Whld Amt - Field Description

**Whld Amt**
System generated
Displays the enrollee's withholding amount

Year - (Error Statistics) Field Description

**Year**
System generated
Displays the reconciliation year for the requested error statistics

Year - (Error Statistics) Field Instruction

**Year**
Optional, alphanumeric, four positions
Enter the reconciliation year for the requested error statistics.
Year - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Search Results Field Description

Year
System generated
Displays the reconciliation year

Year - (Reconciliation Year for Transmission Record) Field Instruction

Year
Optional, alphanumeric, four positions
Enter the reconciliation year for the requested transmission record.

Year - (Reconciliation Year) Field Description

Year
System generated
Displays the reconciliation year

Year - (Reconciliation) 2810 Form Field Description

Year
System generated
Displays the reconciliation year the 2810 form was created

Year - (Required) Field Instruction

Year
Required, default
Defaults to the current year
To choose a different year, select the drop-down menu and select the desired year.

Year - (Transmission Year Record) Field Description

Year
System generated
Displays the reconciliation year for the requested transmission record

Year - Field Description

Year
System generated
Displays the reconciliation year for the requested error statistics

Year - Field Instruction

Year
Optional, alphanumeric, four positions
Enter the reconciliation year for the requested error statistics.

Year From - (Range - Required) Field Instruction

Year From
Required, default
Defaults to the current reconciliation year
To choose a different year that begins the range of reconciliation years, select the drop-down menu and select the desired reconciliation year.

Year To - (Range - Required) Field Instruction

Year To
Required, default
Defaults to the current reconciliation year
To choose a different year that ends the range of reconciliation years, select the drop-down menu and select the desired reconciliation year.

Year/Quarter - Field Description

Year/Quarter
System generated
Displays the reconciliation year/quarter

Year/Quarter From - Field Description

Year/Quarter From
System generated
Displays the reconciliation year/quarter that begins the range of reconciliation years/quarters

Year/Quarter To - Field Description

Year/Quarter To
System generated
Displays the reconciliation year/quarter that ends the range of reconciliation years/quarters

ZIP - (Carrier Contact) Field Description

- **ZIP**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the ZIP Code of the carrier contact

ZIP - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description

- **ZIP**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the ZIP Code of the carrier plan contact

ZIP - (Carrier) Field Description

- **ZIP**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the ZIP Code of the carrier

ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Description

- **ZIP**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the domestic ZIP Code or foreign postal code for the enrollee's employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office

ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Instruction

- **Zip**
  - *Conditional, alphanumeric, 11 positions*
  - Enter the employing, personnel, or point-of-contact office's domestic ZIP Code or foreign postal code.

ZIP - (Enrollee) Field Description

- **ZIP**
  - *System generated*
  - Displays the domestic ZIP Code or foreign postal code of the enrollee
ZIP - (Enrollee) Field Description

ZIP
Optional, numeric, 11 positions maximum
Enter the ZIP Code of the enrollee.

ZIP - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description

ZIP
System generated
Displays the new ZIP Code or foreign postal code for the enrollee or survivor annuitant's address.

Zip - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction

Zip
Optional, numeric
Enter the domestic ZIP Code or foreign postal code of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB.

ZIP - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction

ZIP
Optional, alphanumeric, 11 positions maximum
Enter the payroll office's ZIP Code.

ZIP - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description

ZIP
System generated
Displays the ZIP Code of the personnel office contact

ZIP - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description

Zip
System generated
Displays the domestic ZIP Code or foreign postal code of the enrollee's family member who is enrolled/enrolling in FEHB
ZIP - Payroll Office Field Description

ZIP
System generated
Displays the ZIP Code of the payroll office
Index

% (Matching Records) - Field Description • 224

A

Accepted - Field Description • 224
Action - Field Description • 225
Action Code - Field Instruction • 225
Address - Carrier Field Description • 225
Address - Payroll Office Field Description • 225
Address Line 1 - Carrier Contact Field Description • 225
Address Line 1 - Carrier Field Description • 225
Address Line 1 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description • 226
Address Line 1 - Coordinator Field Description • 226
Address Line 1 - Enrollee Field Description • 226
Address Line 1 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description • 226
Address Line 1 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 226
Address Line 1 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 226
Address Line 1 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 227
Address Line 1 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction • 227
Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description • 227
Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction • 227
Address Line 1 - Payroll Office Field Description • 227
Address Line 1 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description • 227
Address Line 2 - Carrier Contact Field Description • 228
Address Line 2 - Carrier Field Description • 228
Address Line 2 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description • 228
Address Line 2 - Coordinator Field Description • 228
Address Line 2 - Enrollee Field Description • 228
Address Line 2 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description • 228
Address Line 2 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 229
Address Line 2 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 229
Address Line 2 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 229
Address Line 2 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction • 229
Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description • 229
Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction • 229
Address Line 2 - Payroll Office Field Description • 230
Address Line 2 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description • 230
Address Line 2 - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction • 230
Address Line 3 - Carrier Contact Field Description • 230
Address Line 3 - Carrier Field Description • 230
Address Line 3 - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description • 230
Address Line 3 - Coordinator Field Description • 230
Address Line 3 - Enrollee Field Description • 231
Address Line 3 - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description • 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2809 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 231
Address Line 3 - Form 2810 Add (Parts B through F) Field Instruction • 232
Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Contact Field Description • 232
Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Contacts Add Field Instruction • 232
Address Line 3 - Payroll Office Field Description • 232
Address Line 3 - Personnel Office Contact Field Description • 232
Affects Payroll - Field Description • 233
Agency Field Description • 233
Agency - Enrollee Field Description • 233
Agency - Enrollee Field Instruction • 233
Agency - Field Instruction • 233
Agency - with Note (No Example) Field Description • 233
Agency ID - Field Description • 234
Agency ID - Field Instruction • 234
Agency Name - Field Description • 234
Agency Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 234
Agency Use - Field Description • 234
Agency Use - Field Instruction • 234
Amount - Field Description • 235
Amount - Pay Period Field Description • 235
Amount Received - Field Description • 235
Amount Sent - Field Description • 235
Annuity Indicator - Field Description • 235
Annuity Claim # - Form 2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 236
Annuity Claim # - Form 2810 View (Part A) Field Description • 236
As of Date - (Required) Field Instruction • 236
As of Date - Carrier Transmissions Field Description • 236
As of Date - Field Description • 236
As of Date for Pay Period Transmission From - Field Instruction • 236
As of Date for Pay Period Transmission To - Field Instruction • 237
As of Date From - (Required) Field Instruction • 237
As of Date From - Field Instruction • 237
As of Date To - (Required) Field Instruction • 237
As of Date To - Field Instruction • 237
Authorized Official - First Name (SF 2809) Field Description • 237
Authorized Official - Initial (SF 2809) Field Description • 238
Authorized Official - Last Name (SF 2809) Field Description • 238
Authorized Official Date Signed - Form 2810 Add (Part H) Field Instruction • 238
Authorized Official Date Signed - Form 2810 View (Part H) Field Description • 238

Authorized Official First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 238

Authorized Official Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 238

Authorized Official Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 239

B

Browser Information • 8

C

Carr - Field Description • 239

Carrier - (Drop-down - Required) Field Instruction • 239

Carrier - (Drop-down) Field Instruction • 239

Carrier - Field Description • 239

Carrier - Field Instruction • 239

Carrier Code - Field Description • 240

Carrier Comments - Field Description • 240

Carrier Comments - Field Instruction • 240

Carrier Corrective Action Response Codes Table • 190

Carrier Eff. Date - Field Description • 240

Carrier Errors - Field Description • 240

Carrier ID - (Carrier Enrollees) Field Instruction • 240

Carrier ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction • 241

Carrier ID - Field Description • 241

Carrier ID - Field Instruction • 241

Carrier Name - Field Description • 241

Carrier Records • 65

Carrier SSN - Field Description • 241

Carrier System Codes Table • 184

Change (#) - Field Description • 241

Change (%) - Field Description • 242

Change Actual - Field Description • 242

Change Password - Field Instruction • 242

Change Percent - Field Description • 242

Changing Your Password • 9

Check Box to Create Report Without Totals - Field Instruction • 242

City - Carrier Contact Field Description • 242

City - Carrier Field Description • 243

City - Carrier Field Instruction • 243

City - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description • 243

City - Coordinator Field Description • 243

City - Enrollee Field Description • 244

City - Enrollee/Survivor Field Description • 244

City - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 244

City - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 244

City - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction • 245

City - Payroll Office Field Description • 245

City - Payroll Office Field Instruction • 245

City - Personnel Office Contact Field Description • 245

City - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction • 245

CLER Processing Instructions • 23
CLER Reference Tables • 179
Code - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction • 246
Code - Carrier Enrollment Code Field Description • 246
Code - Carrier Transmissions Search Results Field Description • 246
Code - Carrier Transmissions View Field Description • 246
Code - Enrollment Payroll Field Description • 247
Code - Field Description • 247
Code - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description • 247
Code - Number Field Description • 247
Code - Payroll Office Transmission Search Results Field Description • 247
Command Buttons • 15
Confirmed Errors - Field Description • 248
Contact (Payroll) First Name - Field Description • 248
Contact (Payroll) First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 248
Contact (Payroll) Initial - Field Description • 248
Contact (Payroll) Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 248
Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Field Description • 248
Contact (Payroll) Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 249
Contact (Payroll) Phone - Field Description • 249
Contact (Payroll) Phone - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 249
Contact (Personnel) First Name - Field Description • 249
Contact (Personnel) First Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 249
Contact (Personnel) Initial - Field Description • 250
Contact (Personnel) Initial - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 250
Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Field Description • 250
Contact (Personnel) Last Name - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 250
Contact (Personnel) Phone - Field Description • 250
Contact (Personnel) Phone - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 250
Corrective Action - Field Description • 251
Corrective Action - Field Instruction • 251
Corrective Action (Code) - Field Description • 251
Corrective Actions % - Field Description • 251
Corrective Actions Unvalidated - Field Description • 252
Corrective Actions Validated - Field Description • 252
Country - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction • 252
Country - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction • 252
Country Codes Table • 193
Cut Off Date - Field Description • 252
Date - Form 2809 Add (Part D) Field Instruction • 253
Date - Form 2809 Update (Part D) Field Instruction • 253
Date - Form 2809 View (Parts C and D) Field Description • 253
Date Due - Field Description • 253
Date of Action - Field Description • 253
Date of Action - Form 2809 Add (Part H) Field Instruction • 253
Date of Birth - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Description • 254
Date of Birth - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description • 254
Date of Birth - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 254
Date of Birth - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction • 254
Date of Birth (Enrollee) - Field Description • 254
Date of Birth (Enrollee/Survivor) - Field Description • 254
Date of Death - Field Description • 255
Date of Death - Form 2810 Add (Parts G and H) Field Instruction • 255
Date Processed - (Processed Run) Field Description • 255
Date Processed - Field Description • 255
Date Received - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 255
Date Received - Form 2809 View (Part I) Field Description • 255
Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Description • 255
Deceased Annuitant SSN - Field Instruction • 256
Description - (Enrollment) Field Description • 256
Discrepancies - Field Description • 256
Discrepancies # - Field Description • 256
Discrepancies % - Field Description • 256
Discrepancies Recon - Field Description • 257
Discrepancy - (Explain/Duplicate - Code 166) Field Description • 257
Discrepancy - (No Note) Field Description • 257
Discrepancy Codes Table • 179
Display - (All Records) Field Instruction • 257
Display - (All) Field Instruction • 258
Display - (Carrier Code) Field Instruction • 258
Display - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction • 258
Display - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Instruction • 259
Display - Field Instruction • 259
Display - Payroll Office Contact Field Instruction • 259
Display Total Payment Amounts - (Report 13) Field Instruction • 259
Disputed Errors - Field Description • 260
Drop-Down Menu • 17

E

Eff. Date - (Carrier) Field Description • 260
Eff. Date - (Payroll) Field Description • 260
Effective Date - (Action) Field Description • 260
Effective Date - Field Description • 260
Effective Date - Form 2809 View (Part I) Field Instruction • 260
Effective Date - Form 2810 Add Field Instruction • 261
Effective Date of Coverage - Field Description • 261
Effective Date of Coverage - Field Instruction • 261
Email - (Carrier Contact) Field Description • 261
Email - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description • 261
Email Address - (Carrier Contact) Field Description • 261
Publications Category: Insurance Processing
Centralized Enrollment Clearinghouse System (CLER) for OPM

Email Address - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description • 262
Email Address - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description • 262
Email Address - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction • 262
Email Address - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description • 262
Email Address - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction • 262
Email Date - Field Description • 262
Email Time - Field Description • 263
Embedded Topics • 207
Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Description • 263
Employee/Annuitant Indicator - Field Instruction • 263
End Date - (Carrier Enrollment Code) Field Description • 263
End Date - (Carrier Plan) Field Description • 263
End Date - (Carrier) Field Description • 263
End Date - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 264
Enrollee - (Carrier) Field Description • 264
Enrollee SSN - Field Description • 264
Enrollees - Field Description • 264
Enrollees (Left/Drop) - Field Description • 264
Enrollees (New/Add) - Field Description • 264
Enrollment Changes % - (Added) Field Description • 264
Enrollment Changes % - (Dropped) Field Description • 265
Enrollment Changes Added - Field Description • 265
Enrollment Changes Dropped - Field Description • 265
Enrollment Code - (Drop-down) Field Instruction • 265
Enrollment Code - (Optional) Field Instruction • 265
Enrollment Code - (Required) Field Instruction • 265
Enrollment Code - Field Description • 266
Enrollment Code - Field Instruction • 266
Enrollment ID - Field Description • 266
Error Code - (Select) Field Instruction • 266
Error Threshold - (Carrier) Field Description • 266
Error Threshold - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 266
Errors - Field Description • 267
Errors Reconciled - Field Description • 267
Event Code That Permits Change Table • 203
Event That Permits Change - Field Description • 267
Event That Permits Change - Form 2809 (Part D) Field Instruction • 267
Event That Permits Change - Form 2809 Update (Part D) Field Instruction • 267
Explanation - Field Description • 267

F

Fail Count - Field Description • 268
Fail Count From - Field Instruction • 268
Fail Count To - Field Instruction • 268
Fax Number - (Carrier Contact) Field Description • 268
Fax Number - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description • 268
Fax Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description • 269

362
Fax Number - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction • 269
Fax Number - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description • 269
Fax Number - (Personnel Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction • 269
First Name - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description • 269
First Name - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction • 269
First Name - (Required) Enrollee Field Instruction • 269
First Name - Enrollee Field Description • 270
First Name - Enrollee Field Instruction • 270
First Name - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description • 270
First Name - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction • 270
Foreign Country - (Carrier Contact) Field Description • 270
Foreign Country - (Carrier) Field Description • 271
Foreign Country - (Enrollee Point of Contact) Field Description • 271
Foreign Country - (Enrollee) Field Description • 271
Foreign Country - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description • 271
Foreign Country - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 271
Foreign Country - (Personnel Office) Field Description • 271
Foreign Country - Form 2809 Add (Part I) Field Instruction • 272
Foreign Country - Form 2809 View (Part A) Field Description • 272
Foreign Country - Form 2809/2810 Add (Part A) Field Instruction • 272
Foreign Country - Form 2810 Add (Parts B thru F) Field Instruction • 272
Foreign Country (Carrier Plan Contact) - Field Description • 270
Formatting Enrollment Data Files for Transmission to CLER • 22
Forms • 2
Forms Records • 105
From (Quarter/Year - Carrier) - Field Description • 273
From (Quarter/Year - Code) - Field Description • 273
From (Quarter/Year) - Field Description • 273
ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 273
ID - Field Description • 273
Indicator - Field Description • 273
Initial - (Enrollee New/Survivor) Field Description • 274
Initial - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction • 274
Initial - Field Description • 274
Initial - Field Instruction • 274
Initial - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description • 274
Initial - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction • 274
Introduction • 1
Last Carrier Update Date - Field Description • 275
Last Carrier Update ID - Field Description • 275
Last Carrier Update Time - Field Description • 275
Last Changed Date - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 275
Last Changed Date - Field Description • 275
Last Changed ID - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 275
Last Changed ID - Field Description • 275
Last Changed Time - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 276
Last Changed Time - Field Description • 276
Last CL10 Date - Field Description • 276
Last CL10 Time - Field Description • 276
Last CL20 Date - Field Description • 276
Last CL20 Time - Field Description • 276
Last CL30 Date - Field Description • 277
Last CL30 Time - Field Description • 277
Last CL40 Date (System Generated) Field Instructions • 277
Last CL40 Time - Field Description • 277
Last CL50 Date - Field Description • 277
Last CL50 Time - Field Description • 277
Last CL60 Date - Field Description • 278
Last CL60 Time - Field Description • 278
Last CL70 Date Field Instructions • 278
Last CL70 Time - Field Description • 278
Last CL80 Date - Field Description • 278
Last CL80 Time - Field Description • 278
Last CL90 Date - Field Description • 278
Last CL90 Time - Field Description • 279
Last Name - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description • 279
Last Name - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction • 279
Last Name - (Required) Field Instruction • 279
Last Name - Enrollee Field Description • 279
Last Name - Enrollee Field Instruction • 280
Last Name - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description • 280
Last Name - Form 2810 Add (Part E) Field Instruction • 280
Last Payroll Update Date - Field Description • 280
Last Payroll Update ID - Field Description • 281
Last Payroll Update Time - Field Description • 281
Last Validate Date - Field Description • 281
Last Validate ID - Field Description • 281
Last Validate Time - Field Description • 281
Logging Off of CLER • 14
Logging On to CLER • 11
Married - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction • 281
Married - (Enrollee) Field Description • 282
Match - Field Description • 282
Medicare Spouse - (Enrollee) Field Instruction • 282
Medicare Spouse - Field Description • 282
Medicare You - (Enrollee) Field Instruction • 282
Medicare You - Field Description • 283
Middle Name - Enrollee Field Description • 283
Middle Name - Enrollee Field Instruction • 283
Middle Name - Field Instruction • 283

Name - (Carrier Contact) Field Description • 283
Name - (Carrier) Field Instruction • 283
Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 284
Name - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction • 284
Name - Carrier Field Description • 284
Name - Carrier Plan Contact Field Description • 284
Name - Enrollee Carrier Field Description • 284
Name - Enrollee Field Description • 284
Name - Enrollee Payroll Field Description • 285
Name - Payroll Office Contact Field Description • 285
Name - Personnel Office Contact Field Description • 285
Name - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction • 285
Nature of Action - Field Description • 285
Nature of Action - Field Instruction • 285
New Enrollment Code - Field Description • 286
New Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Add (Part C) Field Instruction • 286
New Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Update (Part C) Field Instruction • 286
New Enrollment Code Number - (Survivor Annuitant) Field Description • 286
New Enrollment Code Number - Form 2810 Add (Part F) Field Instruction • 286
New Plan Name - Field Description • 286

New Plan Name - Form 2809 Add (Part C) Field Instruction • 287
New Plan Name - Form 2809 Update (Part C) Field Instruction • 287
Not Received - Field Description • 287

Operating Features • 15
Options - (View Only) Field Description • 287
Options - (View, Activate, Update) Field Description • 287
Options - (View, Activate, Update, Delete) Field Description • 287
Options - (View, List, Add) Field Description • 288
Options - (View, Reconcile) Field Description • 288
Options - (View, Update, Cancel) Field Description • 288
Options - (View, Update, Delete) Field Description • 288
Options - (View, Update, Release) Field Description • 289
Options - (View, Validate) Field Description • 289
Order By - (Agency ID) Field Instruction • 289
Order By - (Carrier - Code Sort) Field Instruction • 289
Order By - (Carrier - Plan Sort) Field Instruction • 289
Order By - (Carrier ID - Type Sort) Field Instruction • 290
Order By - (Carrier, Name, City, State Sorts) Field Instruction • 290
Order By - (ID - Year/Quarter - Pay Cycle) Field Instruction • 290
Order By - (ID - Year/Quarter) Field Instruction • 291
Order By 6th - (Carrier) Field Instruction • 305
Order By 6th - (Enrollee) Field Instruction • 305
Order By 6th - (Report - Enrollment Code) Field Instruction • 306
Order By 6th - Field Instruction • 306
Order By 7th - Agency Field Instruction • 306
Order By 8th - Agency Field Instruction • 307
Order by 9th - Agency Field Instruction • 307
Other - (Enrollee) Field Instruction • 308
Other - Field Description • 308
Other (Name) - Field Description • 308
Other Carrier ID - Field Description • 308, 309
Other ID - Field Description • 309
Other ID From - Field Instruction • 309
Other ID To - Field Instruction • 309
Other Insurance - (Enrollee - Required) Field Instruction • 310
Other Insurance - Field Description • 310
Other Payroll ID - Field Description • 310
Overview • 1

Part B - Termination - Field Description • 310
Part B - Termination - Field Instruction • 310
Part C - Transfer In - Field Description • 311
Part C - Transfer In - Field Instruction • 311
Part D - Reinstatement - Field Description • 311
Part D - Reinstatement - Field Instruction • 311
Part E - Change of Enrollee Information - Field Description • 311
Part E - Change of Enrollee Information - Field Instruction • 311
Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant - Field Description • 312
Part F - Change in Enrollment/Survivor Annuitant - Field Instruction • 312
Password - Field Instruction • 312
Pay Cycle - (Biweekly, Monthly, Other) Field Description • 312
Pay Cycle - (Optional) Field Instruction • 312
Pay Cycle - (Required) Field Instruction • 313
Pay Cycle - Field Description • 313
Pay Ofc - Field Description • 313
Payroll Office - Field Description • 313
Payroll Office - Field Instruction • 313
Payroll Office Code - Field Description • 313
Payroll Office Comments - Field Description • 314
Payroll Office Comments - Field Instruction • 314
Payroll Office Discrepancy - Field Description • 314
Payroll Office Eff. Date - Field Description • 314
Payroll Office Fail Count - Field Description • 314
Payroll Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction • 314
Payroll Office ID - (Select - Optional) Field Instruction • 315
Payroll Office ID - (Select - Required) Field Instruction • 315
Payroll Office ID - Field Description • 315
Payroll Office Name - Field Description • 315
Payroll Office Number - Field Description • 315
Publications Category: Insurance Processing
Centralized Enrollment Clearinghouse System (CLER) for OPM

Payroll Office Payroll ID - Field Description • 315
Payroll Office Records • 25
Payroll Office System Codes Table • 182
Percent Discrepancies Reconciled - Field Description • 315
Personnel Office ID - (Optional) Field Instruction • 316
Personnel Office ID - (Required) Field Instruction • 316
Personnel Office ID - Enrollee Field Description • 316
Personnel Office ID - Field Description • 316
Personnel Office Records • 59
Phone - (Carrier Contact) Field Description • 316
Phone - (Enrollee) Field Description • 317
Phone - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description • 317
Phone - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description • 317
Phone - Form 2809 (Part H) Field Instruction • 317
Phone Number - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description • 317
Phone Number - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description • 317
Phone Number - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction • 318
Phone Number - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description • 318
Phone Number - Personnel Office Contacts Add Field Instruction • 318
Plan - (Carrier) Field Description • 318
Plan - Field Instruction • 318
POI - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description • 318
POI - Field Description • 319
POI - Payroll Office Enrollee Field Instruction • 319
POI - With Note Field Description • 319
Policyholder First Name - (Enrollee) Field Instruction • 319
Policyholder First Name - Field Description • 319
Policyholder Initial - (Enrollee) Field Instruction • 320
Policyholder Initial - Field Description • 320
Policyholder Last Name - (Enrollee) Field Instruction • 320
Policyholder Last Name - Field Description • 320
Popups • 16
Present Enrollment Code - (Enrollee) Field Description • 321
Present Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Add (Part B) Field Instruction • 321
Present Enrollment Code - Form 2809 Update (Part B) Field Instruction • 321
Present Plan Name - Field Description • 321
Present Plan Name - Form 2809 Add (Part B) Field Instruction • 321
Present Plan Name - Form 2809 Update (Part B) Field Instruction • 321
Processed Date - Field Description • 321
Processed Time - Field Description • 322
Processing Code - Field Description • 322
Processing Code - Field Instruction • 322
Pseudo SSN - Field Description • 322
Q

Qtr - Field Description • 322
Quarter - (Error Statistics) Field Description • 323
Quarter - (Quarter Transmission Record) Field Description • 323
Quarter - (Reconciliation 2810 Form) Field Description • 323
Quarter - (Reconciliation Quarter for Transmission Record) Field Instruction • 324
Quarter - (Reconciliation Quarter) Field Description • 323
Quarter - (Select - Reconciliation) Field Instruction • 323
Quarter - (Select) Field Instruction • 323
Quarter - Field Description • 324
Quarter - Field Instruction • 324
Quarter - Payroll Office Transmissions Search Results Field Description • 324
Quarter From - Field Instruction • 324
Quarter To - Field Instruction • 324

R

Radio Buttons • 17
Reason - Field Description • 325
Reason Code - Field Description • 325
Reason Code - Field Instruction • 325
Reconciliation Action - Field Description • 325
Reconciliation Action - Field Instruction • 325
Reconciliation Action Codes Table • 189
Reconciliation Date - Field Description • 326
Reconciliation Date From - Field Instruction • 326
Reconciliation Date To - Field Instruction • 326
Reconciliation Fail Count - Field Description • 326
Reconciliation Reason - Field Description • 326
Reconciliation Reason - Field Instruction • 326
Reconciliation Reason Codes Table • 185
Reconciliation Total Records - Field Description • 327
Reconciliation User ID - Field Description • 327
Reconciliation With Errors - Field Description • 327
Reconciliation Without Errors - Field Description • 327
Records - Field Description • 327
Records Processed - Field Description • 328
Records Received - Field Description • 328
Records Reconciled - Field Description • 328
Records Sent - Field Description • 328
Records With Errors - (Carrier) Field Description • 224
Records With Errors - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 328
Records With Warnings - (Carrier) Field Description • 224
Records With Warnings - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 328
Region - Field Description • 329
Rejected - Field Description • 329
Release Date - (Form 2809 Search Results) Field Description • 329
Release Date - (Online Entries) Field Description • 329
Released By - Field Description • 329
Released Date - Field Description • 329
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Released ID</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Released Time</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report #</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report #</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting Access to CLER</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Reminder Date</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibilities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search Criteria</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Officer Responsibilities</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN From</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN To</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued)</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex - Form 2810 Add (Part E)</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN - (Enrollee)</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN - (Enrollee/Survivor)</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN - (Form 2809 Part A Continued)</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN - (Required)</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued)</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN - Form 2810 Add (Part E)</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN From - Field Instruction</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSN To - Field Instruction</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date - (Carrier Enrollment Code) Field Description</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date - (Carrier Plan) Field Description</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date - (Carrier) Field Description</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date - (Processed) Field Description</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date - Payroll Office Field Description</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State - (Carrier Contact) Field Description</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State - (Carrier) Field Description</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State - (Coordinator) Field Description</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State - (Enrollee) Field Description</td>
<td>336, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State - (Payroll Office) Field Instruction</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total Warnings - Field Description • 345
Transmission File Name - (Payroll Office) Field Description • 345
Transmission of Enrollment Data • 19
Transmission Records • 125
Transmission Type - (Optional) Field Instruction • 345
Transmission Type - (Required) Field Instruction • 345
Transmission Type - Field Description • 345
Transmissions - Field Instruction • 346
TRICARE/CHAMPUS - (Enrollee) Field Instruction • 346
TRICARE/CHAMPUS - Field Description • 346
Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Description • 346
Type - (Carrier Contact) Field Instruction • 347
Type - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Instruction • 347
Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Description • 347
Type - (Payroll Office Contact) Field Instruction • 347
Type - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction • 347
Type - (Personnel Office Contact - Optional) Field Instruction • 348
Type - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description • 348
Type - Personnel Office Contacts Field Instruction • 348
Type - Personnel Office Contacts Search Results Field Description • 348
Unrecon - Field Description • 348
User ID - (Form) Field Instruction • 349
User ID - (Reconciliation) Field Description • 349
User ID - (Report) Field Instruction • 349
Validation - Field Description • 349
Validation Date - Field Description • 349
Validation Date From - Field Instruction • 349
Validation Date To - Field Instructions • 350
Viewing a 2809 Record • 105
Viewing a 2810 Record • 116
Viewing a Carrier Contact Record • 74
Viewing a Carrier Plan Contact Record • 90
Viewing a Matching Carrier Enrollee Record or Duplicate Payroll Office Enrollee Record • 95
Viewing a Matching Payroll Office Enrollee Record or Duplicate Carrier Enrollee Record • 43
Viewing a Payroll Office Contact Record • 28
Viewing a Payroll Office Enrollee Record • 36
Viewing a Personnel Office Contact Record • 59
Viewing Carrier Discrepancy Listing (Report 12) • 170
Viewing Carrier Enrollment Code Records • 84
Viewing Carrier Enrollment Code Records • 71
Viewing Carrier Enrollment Transmission (Report 6) • 152
Viewing Carrier Error Records • 77
Viewing Carrier Gain/Loss Summary (Report 8) • 157
Viewing Carrier ID Records • 68
Publications Category: Insurance Processing
Centralized Enrollment Clearinghouse System (CLER) for OPM

Viewing Carrier Information Records • 65
Viewing Carrier Transmission Records • 81
Viewing Carrier Validation Reconciliation (Report 4) • 145
Viewing Discrepancy Summary (Report 2) • 137
Viewing Enrollment Change Summary (Report 7) • 155
Viewing Pay Period Transmissions Payment Amounts (Report 13) • 174
Viewing Payroll Discrepancy Listing (Report 1) • 132
Viewing Payroll Office Enrollment Transmission (Report 5) • 149
Viewing Payroll Office Error Records • 53
Viewing Payroll Office Information Records • 25
Viewing Payroll Office Reconciliation (Report 3) • 140
Viewing Payroll Office Transmission Records • 32
Viewing Reconciliation Action Summary (Report 10) • 163
Viewing Reconciliation Reason Summary (Report 9) • 160
Viewing Reconciliation Summary (Report 11) • 167
Viewing the Online Application • 7
Viewing Transmission Records • 125

Y

Year - (Error Statistics) Field Description • 350
Year - (Error Statistics) Field Instruction • 350
Year - (Payroll Office Enrollees) Search Results Field Description • 351
Year - (Reconciliation Year for Transmission Record) Field Instruction • 351
Year - (Reconciliation Year) Field Description • 351
Year - (Reconciliation) 2810 Form Field Description • 351
Year - (Required) Field Instruction • 351
Year - (Transmission Year Record) Field Description • 351
Year - Field Description • 351
Year - Field Instruction • 352
Year From - (Range - Required) Field Instruction • 352
Year To - (Range - Required) Field Instruction • 352
Year/Quarter - Field Description • 352
Year/Quarter From - Field Description • 352
Year/Quarter To - Field Description • 352

Z

ZIP - (Carrier Contact) Field Description • 353
ZIP - (Carrier Plan Contact) Field Description • 353
ZIP - (Carrier) Field Description • 353
ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Description • 353
ZIP - (Coordinator) Field Instruction • 353
ZIP - (Enrollee) Field Description • 353, 354
ZIP - (Enrollee/Survivor) Field Description • 354

Zip - (Form 2809 Part A Continued) Field Instruction • 354

ZIP - (Payroll Office Contacts Add) Field Instruction • 354

ZIP - (Personnel Office Contact) Field Description • 354

ZIP - Form 2809 View (Part A Continued) Field Description • 354

ZIP - Payroll Office Field Description • 355